

**Annual Comprehensive  
Financial Report**

**of the**

**Borough of Middlesex Board of Education**

**County of Middlesex**

**Middlesex, New Jersey**

**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023**

**Prepared by**

**Borough of Middlesex, Board of Education  
Finance Department**



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<b>Page</b>
<b>INTRODUCTORY SECTION</b>	
Letter of Transmittal	1-4
Roster of Officials	5
Consultants and Advisors	6
Organizational Chart	7
<b>FINANCIAL SECTION</b>	
Independent Auditor's Report	8-11
<b>REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Part I</b>	12
Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)	13-23
<b>BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS</b>	24
A. District-Wide Financial Statements:	25
A-1 Statement of Net Position	26
A-2 Statement of Activities	27
B. Major Fund Financial Statements:	28
Governmental Funds:	
B-1 Balance Sheet	29-30
B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance	31
B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	32
Other Funds:	33
Propriety Funds:	
B-4 Statement of Net Position	34
B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position	35
B-6 Statement of Cash Flows	36
Fiduciary Funds:	N/A
<b>Notes to the Financial Statements</b>	37-82

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

	Page
<b>REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Part II</b>	83
C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules:	84
C-1    General Fund	85-95
C-2    Special Revenue Fund	96
C-3    Budget to GAAP Reconciliation	97
<b>REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Part III</b>	98
L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pension (GASB 68)	99
L-1    Schedule of the District’s Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – Public Employees Retirement System – Last Ten Years	100
L-2    Schedule of the District’s Contributions – Public Employees Retirement System – Last Ten Years	101
L-3    Schedule of the District’s Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund – Last Ten Years	102
L-4    Schedule Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pension (GASB 68) Note to RSI III for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023	103
<b>REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Part IV</b>	104
M. Schedule Related to Accounting and Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions (GASB 75)	105
M-1    Schedule of Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios – Last Ten Years	106
M-2    Note to Required Supplementary Information Part IV for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023	N/A
<b>OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION</b>	107
D. School Level Schedules	N/A
E. Special Revenue Fund:	108
E-1    Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	109-110
E-2    Schedule of Expenditures - Preschool Education Aid - Budgetary Basis	N/A
F. Capital Projects Fund	111
F-1    Summary Statement of Project Expenditures – Budgetary Basis	112
F-2    Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis	113
F-2A   Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – High School Sewer Replacement Project	114
F-2B   Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – High School Water Heater	115

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

	Page
F. Capital Projects Fund (Continued)	
F-2C Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – High School Roof Project	116
F-2D Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Hazelwood Building System Imp.	117
F-2E Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Watchung Building System Imp.	118
F-2F Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Von E Mauger Building Sytem Imp.	119
F-2G Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – High School Building System Imp.	120
F-2H Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Boiler and Unit Ventilation Project	121
F-2I Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – District Wide Bathrooms	122
F-2J Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – District Wide School Security	123
G. Proprietary Fund	124
Enterprise Fund:	
G-1 Combining Statement of Net Position	125
G-2 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	126
G-3 Combining Statement of Cash Flows	127
H. Fiduciary Fund	N/A
I. Long Term Debt	128
I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds	129
I-2 Schedule of Obligations Under Installment Purchase Agreement	130
I-3 Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule	131

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

Page

### STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

J-1	Net Position by Component	132
J-2	Changes in Net Position	133-134
J-3	Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	135
J-4	Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	136-137
J-5	General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source	138
J-6	Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property	139
J-7	Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	140
J-8	Principal Property Tax Payers – Current and Nine Years Ago	141
J-9	Property Tax Levies and Collections	142
J-10	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	143
J-11	Ratios of Net Bonded Debt Outstanding	144
J-12	Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	145
J-13	Legal Debt Margin Information	146
J-14	Demographic and Economic Statistics	147
J-15	Principal Employers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago	N/A
J-16	Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	148
J-17	Operating Statistics	149
J-18	School Building Information	150
J-19	Schedule of Required Maintenance	151
J-20	Insurance Schedule	152

### SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

K-1	Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Basic Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	153-154
K-2	Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Major Federal and State Financial Assistance Programs and Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08	155-157
K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	158
K-4	Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	159
K-5	Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	160-161
K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	162-164
K-7	Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	165

**INTRODUCTORY SECTION**



# Middlesex Borough School District

## Business Office

300 John F. Kennedy Drive  
Middlesex, NJ 08846

ROBERTA FREEMAN, ED.D.  
SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

ANNETTE GIORDANO  
ACTING BUSINESS ADMINISTRATOR  
BOARD SECRETARY

November 20, 2023

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education  
Borough of Middlesex School District  
300 John F. Kennedy Drive  
Middlesex, NJ 08846

Dear Members of the Middlesex Board of Education:

The annual comprehensive financial report of the Middlesex Borough School District (the "District") for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Middlesex Board of Education. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the district. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the district's financial activities have been included.

The annual comprehensive financial report is presented in five sections: introductory, financial, basic financial statements, required supplementary information, and other supplementary information. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the roster of officials, consultants and advisors, and the District's organizational chart. The financial section includes the independent auditor's report and the management's discussion and analysis. The basic financial statements include the district-wide financial statements, fund financial statements, and notes to the financial statements. The required supplementary information reports on budget comparisons for the general and special revenue funds. The other supplementary information consists of various financial statements, statistical information and single audit. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act of 1996, the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations, are included in the single audit section of this report.

1. **REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES:** The Borough of Middlesex School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Financial Accounting Standard Board ("FASB") as established by Governmental Accounting Standard Board ("GASB") in codification section 2100. All funds of the District are included in this report. The Borough of Middlesex School District and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.



The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Kindergarten through twelve, as well as education for children with special needs to grades pre-school through Age 21. The District completed the 2022-23 fiscal year with an average daily enrollment of 2024 students, which is an increase of 20 students from the previous year's average enrollment. The following details the changes in the average student enrollment of the District over the last ten years.

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>Average Daily Enrollment</b>	<b>Percent Change</b>
2022-2023	2,024	1.00%
2021-2022	2,004	-0.25%
2020-2021	2,009	-3.23%
2019-2020	2,076	0.09%
2018-2019	2,074	-0.38%
2017-2018	2,082	0.00%
2016-2017	2,082	0.92%
2015-2016	2,063	-0.77%
2014-2015	2,171	-1.42%
2013-2014	2,109	-1.91%

2. ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK: The Borough of Middlesex has not experienced any significant population increase or increase in business and industry.
3. MAJOR INITIATIVES: The Middlesex Borough Public School system is comprised of six schools: three elementary (which include PreK-3), one Intermediate school (4–5), one Middle School (6-8), and one high school (9-12). Professional learning in mathematics was a major initiative. Data show that the district standardized math scores across the district were in need of improvement and small group instruction was warranted. The district teamed with the New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) and the Council of Chief State School Officers (CCSSO) to take a deep dive into early learning mathematics and English Language Arts. Additionally, supports were put into place at the middle and high school to support high quality standards based instruction at the middle and high school levels.

We also finished the Von E. Mauger Middle School boiler plant replacement and cafeteria freezer replacement. Replacement of the domestic hot water system, and partial roof and sewer line replacements were completed at Middlesex High School. The District is working to upgrade the electrical service at the Hazelwood and Watchung Elementary Schools, and is completing fire alarm upgrades, parking lot upgrades and partial roof replacements related to the \$7 million budget neutral referendum.

The District continues to strive to address curricular initiatives through the implementation of best instructional practices and innovative programming. The District also aims to address interrupted learning, caused by COVID-19, through NJDOE learning acceleration initiatives. Curricula initiatives address foundational and pre-requisite skills to provide students with just-in-time learning and discourages the just-in-case method that fails to personalize instruction.

4. INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS: Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District is also responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District's management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure. This includes that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as determining that the district has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

5. BUDGETARY CONTROLS: In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital project fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section. An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either cancelled or are included as re-appropriation of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be reappropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30, 2023.
6. ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS: The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 1.
7. DEBT ADMINISTRATION: The District passed a \$6,806,000.00 budget neutral bond referendum in March 2022 for much needed building system improvements in the schools. Information related to the District's outstanding debt is recorded in the long-term debt schedules of the comprehensive annual financial report.
8. CASH MANAGEMENT: The investment policy of the district is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 2. The District has adopted a cash management plan, which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Government Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the act.

9. RISK MANAGEMENT: The District carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, excess liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds.
10. OTHER INFORMATION: Independent Audit - State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Suplee, Clooney & Company, CPAs was selected by the Board of Education. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act of 1996, the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit section of this report.
11. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS: We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Borough of Middlesex Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

Respectfully submitted,



Roberta Freeman, Ed.D.  
Superintendent of Schools



Annette Giordano  
Acting Business Administrator/Board Secretary

**BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
ROSTER OF OFFICIAL  
JUNE 30, 2023**

<b><u>Members of the Board of Education</u></b>	<b><u>Term Expires</u></b>
Todd Nicolay, President	2023
Patricia Reynolds, Vice President	2024
William Coyle	2023
Jeanette DeJesus	2024
Danielle Parenti	2024
Brenda Perry	2026
Shannon Quinn	2026
Elyse Robbins	2026
Sharon Schueler	2023

**Other Officials**

Roberta Freeman, Ed.D., Superintendent of Schools

Bert Arifaj, Business Administrator/Board Secretary

John Kayser, Treasurer of School Monies

**BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS  
JUNE 30, 2023**

**Architect**

Parette Somjen Architects  
439 Route 46 East  
Rockaway, NJ 07866

**Audit Firm**

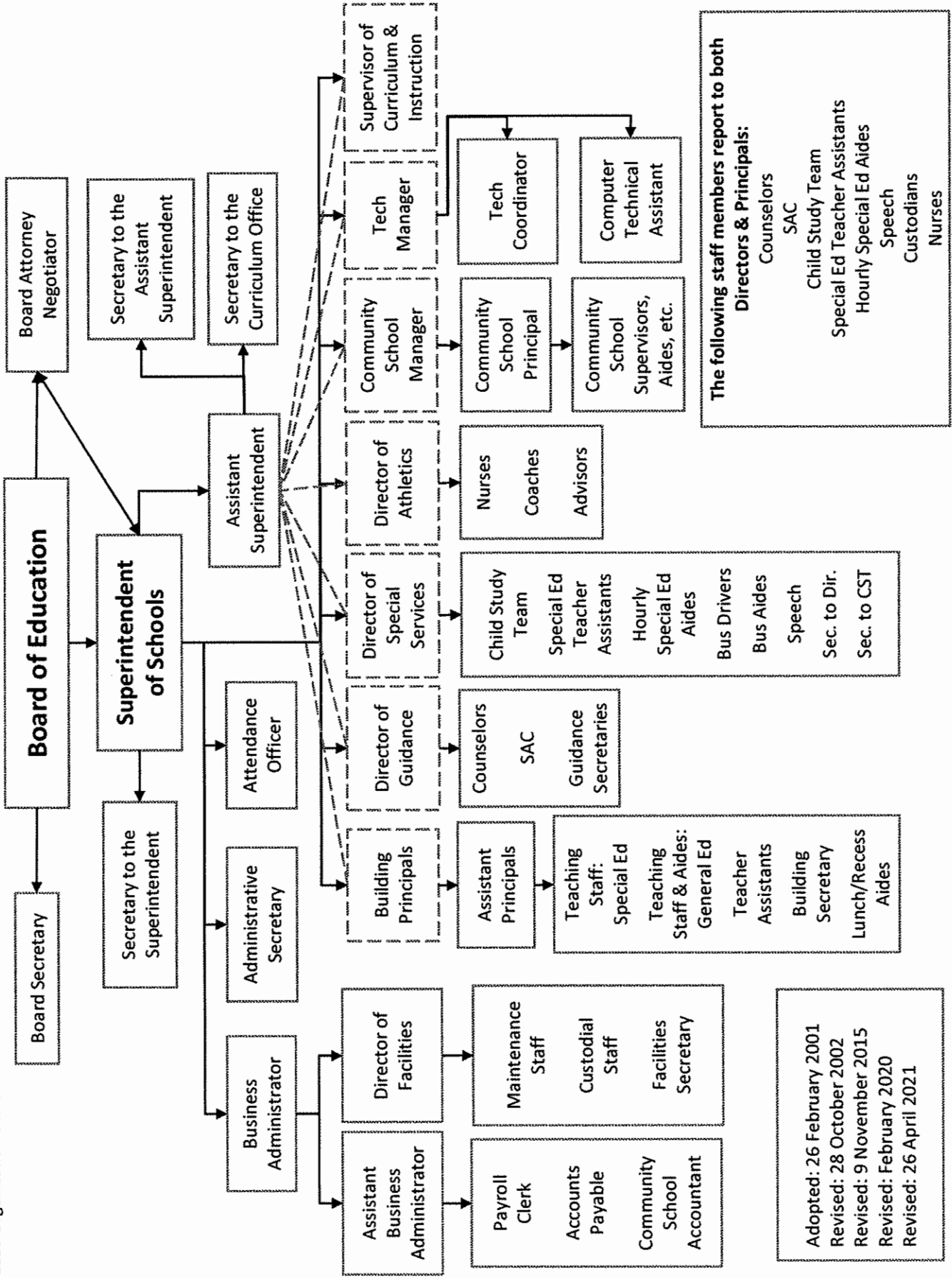
Suplee, Clooney & Company  
308 East Broad Street  
Westfield, New Jersey 07090

**Attorney**

Busch Law Group  
402 Main Street  
Metuchen, New Jersey 08840

**Official Depository**

TD Bank, N.A.  
1701 Route 70 East  
Cherry Hill, NJ 08034



Adopted: 26 February 2001  
 Revised: 28 October 2002  
 Revised: 9 November 2015  
 Revised: February 2020  
 Revised: 26 April 2021

**FINANCIAL SECTION**



# SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

308 East Broad Street, Westfield, New Jersey 07090-2122

Telephone 908-789-9300

Fax 908-789-8535

E-mail [info@scnco.com](mailto:info@scnco.com)

## **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

Honorable President and Members  
of the Board of Education  
Borough of Middlesex School District  
County of Middlesex  
Middlesex, New Jersey 08846

### **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

#### ***Opinions***

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities and each major fund of the Borough of Middlesex School District, in the County of Middlesex, State of New Jersey (the "District") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities and each major fund of the District as of June 30, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### ***Basis for Opinions***

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (the "Uniform Guidance") the audit requirements of State of New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid." and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards and provisions are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.



***Emphasis of Matter***

As discussed in Note 1 to the basic financial statements, for the year ended June 30, 2023, the District adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 96, *Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements*. Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

***Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements***

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

***Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements***

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, the Uniform Guidance, the State of New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards the Uniform Guidance, the State of New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 and *Government Auditing Standards*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.

## SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

### ***Required Supplementary Information***

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis, budgetary comparison information in Exhibit C-1 through C-3, the schedules related to accounting and reporting for pensions in Exhibit L-1 through L-4 and the schedules related to accounting and reporting for postretirement benefits other than pensions (OPEB) in Exhibits M-1 and M-2 are presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

### ***Supplementary Information***

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The accompanying supplementary information schedules and data such as the combining statements and individual fund financial statements, and the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance, as listed in the table of contents, as required by the Uniform Guidance, New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid," and the State of New Jersey, Department of Education, Division of Finance, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

### ***Other Information***

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

# SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

## ***Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards***

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated November 20, 2023 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
PUBLIC SCHOOL ACCOUNTANT NO. 948

November 20, 2023

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Part I**

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS -  
UNAUDITED**

**BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
MIDDLESEX, NEW JERSEY**

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023  
UNAUDITED**

This section of the Borough of Middlesex School District's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report presents our discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year ended on June 30, 2023. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the District's financial statements, which immediately follow this section.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is an element of Required Supplementary Information specified in the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB) Statement No. 34 – Basic Financial Statements-Management's Discussion and Analysis-for the State and Local Governments. Certain comparative information between the current fiscal year and the prior fiscal year is presented in the MD&A. In fiscal year 2023 the District implemented GASB Statement No. 96- SBITAS.

**Financial Highlights**

- At the district-wide financial statements, revenue from governmental activities accounted for \$49,273,422.70 or 96.32 percent of total school district revenue. The other 3.68 percent of revenue was generated by the business type activities.
- The Board of Education used \$3,140,000.00 of capital reserve in the 2022-2023 budget and transferred \$2,090,000.00 by resolution at year end back into the capital reserve fund maintaining a balance of \$4,828,526.14 for future capital projects.

**Overview of the Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements. The District's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) district-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the basic financial statements. This document also contains required and supplementary Government-Wide Financial Statements

**District-Wide Financial Statements**

The district-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the District's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all of the assets, deferred inflows and outflows and liabilities of the District, with the difference between the four reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the net position of the District changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., earned but unused vacation leave).

**BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
MIDDLESEX, NEW JERSEY**

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023  
UNAUDITED**

**Fund Financial Statements**

A fund is a group of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the District can be divided into two categories: governmental funds and proprietary funds.

The District maintains two funds types:

**Governmental funds.** Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the district-wide financial statements. However, unlike the district-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the district-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The District maintains four individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance for the general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects fund and debt service fund, all of which are considered to be major funds.

The District adopts an annual appropriated budget for its general fund, special revenue fund and debt service fund. Budgetary comparison statements have been provided as required supplementary information for the general fund, special revenue fund and debt service fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

**Proprietary funds.** The District maintains one proprietary fund type. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the district-wide financial statements. The District uses an enterprise fund to account for the operations of its food service program and community school program.

**Notes to the basic financial statements.** The notes provide additional information that is essential for a full understanding of the data provided in the district-wide and fund financial statements.

**BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
MIDDLESEX, NEW JERSEY**

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023  
UNAUDITED**

**Other information.** The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with governmental funds and enterprise funds are presented immediately following the notes to the basic financial statements.

**Financial Highlights  
District-wide Financial Analysis**

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the District, assets exceeded liabilities by \$25,872,453.73 at the close of fiscal year 2023. The majority of this is net investment in capital assets. The overall change in net position was \$4,097,024.70.

Key financial Highlights for the 2022-2023 fiscal year include the following:

- The State withheld both of the June fiscal year state aid payments until July 2023.
- The state aid to the District increased by \$960,701.00 for the 2022-2023 fiscal year.



**BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
MIDDLESEX, NEW JERSEY**

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023  
UNAUDITED**

**Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole**

Recall that the Statement of Net Position provides the perspective of the District as a whole. Table 1 below reflects the District's net position as a whole. Table 2 reflects the changes in net position from operating results.

**Table 1  
Condensed Statement of Net Position**

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total School District		Total Percentage Change
	FY 2023	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2022	
Current and Other Assets	\$18,700,157.21	\$17,054,108.33	\$597,341.77	\$597,341.77	\$19,297,498.98	\$17,651,450.10	9.33%
Capital Assets	26,621,774.29	25,784,728.46	293,513.00	293,513.00	26,915,287.29	26,078,241.46	3.21%
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>45,321,931.50</b>	<b>42,838,836.79</b>	<b>890,854.77</b>	<b>890,854.77</b>	<b>46,212,786.27</b>	<b>43,729,691.56</b>	<b>5.68%</b>
Deferred Outflows: Related to pensions	995,324.00	881,301.00			995,324.00	881,301.00	12.94%
Long-Term Liabilities	15,763,446.83	16,016,837.38			15,763,446.83	16,016,837.38	-1.58%
Short-Term Liabilities	3,396,525.50	2,681,576.94	62,353.22	156,891.21	3,458,878.72	2,838,468.15	21.86%
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>19,159,972.33</b>	<b>18,698,414.32</b>	<b>62,353.22</b>	<b>156,891.21</b>	<b>19,222,325.55</b>	<b>18,855,305.53</b>	<b>1.95%</b>
Deferred Inflows: Related to pensions	2,282,517.00	3,980,258.00			2,282,517.00	3,980,258.00	-42.65%
Net Position:							
Net Investment in Capital Assets	16,350,118.11	14,698,580.91	516,640.27	293,513.00	16,866,758.38	14,992,093.91	12.50%
Restricted	16,379,777.38	14,980,555.93			16,379,777.38	14,980,555.93	9.34%
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(7,855,129.32)	(8,637,671.37)	481,047.29	440,450.56	(7,374,082.03)	(8,197,220.81)	-10.04%
<b>Total Net Position</b>	<b>\$24,874,766.17</b>	<b>\$21,041,465.47</b>	<b>\$997,687.56</b>	<b>\$733,963.56</b>	<b>\$25,872,453.73</b>	<b>\$21,775,429.03</b>	<b>18.81%</b>

The largest portion of the District's net position is its net investment in capital assets. Restricted net positions include those items that are subject to external restrictions (e.g. for capital projects, capital and maintenance reserves, unemployment compensation insurance and excess fund balance in the general fund as well as student activities and scholarships in the special revenue fund.).

Unrestricted net position increased from fiscal year 2022 to fiscal year 2023 and is at a deficit due to the implementation of GASB 68 in fiscal year 2015 and GASB 75 in fiscal year 2018.

**BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
MIDDLESEX, NEW JERSEY**

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023  
UNAUDITED**

**Table 2  
Changes in Net Position from Operating Results**

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total School District	
	FY 2023	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2022
Revenue:						
Program Revenue:						
Charges for Services	\$200,974.65	\$179,181.73	\$1,128,827.38	\$491,904.33	\$1,329,802.03	\$671,086.06
Operating Grants and Contributions	\$8,420,458.84	\$9,893,622.14	751,106.24	1,124,280.25	9,171,565.08	11,017,902.39
General Revenue:						
Property Taxes	27,256,070.26	26,684,052.00			27,256,070.26	26,684,052.00
Federal and State Aid	12,785,380.68	11,746,863.20			12,785,380.68	11,746,863.20
Other	610,538.27	290,395.46	3,036.27	141.27	613,574.54	290,536.73
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>49,273,422.70</b>	<b>48,794,114.53</b>	<b>1,882,969.89</b>	<b>1,616,325.85</b>	<b>51,156,392.59</b>	<b>50,410,440.38</b>
Expenses:						
Instruction	28,261,850.66	29,166,563.80			28,261,850.66	29,166,563.80
Student & Instructional Support Services	7,319,630.26	7,489,825.35			7,319,630.26	7,489,825.35
Administrative, Central and Technology	4,252,689.03	4,647,647.51			4,252,689.03	4,647,647.51
Maintenance & Operations	2,449,729.43	2,515,627.04			2,449,729.43	2,515,627.04
Transportation	1,660,687.62	1,266,891.47			1,660,687.62	1,266,891.47
Other	1,545,535.00	1,265,994.44	1,569,245.89	1,459,779.12	3,114,780.89	2,725,773.56
<b>Total Expenses</b>	<b>45,490,122.00</b>	<b>46,352,549.61</b>	<b>1,569,245.89</b>	<b>1,459,779.12</b>	<b>47,059,367.89</b>	<b>47,812,328.73</b>
Transfer	50,000.00		(50,000.00)			
<b>Increase/(Decrease) in Net Position</b>	<b>\$3,833,300.70</b>	<b>\$2,441,564.92</b>	<b>\$263,724.00</b>	<b>\$156,546.73</b>	<b>\$4,097,024.70</b>	<b>\$2,598,111.65</b>

**BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
MIDDLESEX, NEW JERSEY**

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023  
UNAUDITED**

**Sources of Revenue**

The District's total revenue for the 2022-2023 school year was \$51,156,392.59 as reflected in Table 3 below. Property taxes accounted for 53.28 percent of the total revenue with the other 46.72 percent consisting of state and federal aid, grants, charges for services, and miscellaneous sources.

**Table 3  
Sources of Revenue**

<u>Sources of Revenue</u>	<u>FY 2023</u>		<u>FY 2022</u>	
	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percentage</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percentage</u>
Property Taxes	\$27,256,070.26	53.28%	\$26,684,052.00	52.93%
Operating Grants & Contributions	9,171,565.08	17.93%	11,018,902.39	21.86%
Federal & State Aid not restricted	12,785,380.68	24.99%	11,746,863.20	23.30%
Charges for Services	1,329,802.03	2.60%	671,086.06	1.33%
Other	613,574.54	1.20%	290,536.73	0.58%
	<u>\$51,156,392.59</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>\$50,411,440.38</u>	<u>100.00%</u>

The increase in property taxes of \$572,018.26 is a 2.14% increase allowed under current state regulations.

The decrease of \$1,847,337.31 in operating grants and contributions is mainly due to a decrease in the actuarial pension liabilities paid by the State on behalf of the District.

The increase in federal and state aid not restricted of \$1,038,517.48 is mainly due to an increase in state aid received from the state while extraordinary aid remained relatively the same.

Charges for services increased due to the increasing of the community school programs and an increase in lunch purchases after the state discontinued the 100% free lunch program.

The other category increased due to an increase in interest on investments and deposits.

**BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
MIDDLESEX, NEW JERSEY**

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023  
UNAUDITED**

**Expenses for the Fiscal Year 2023 and 2022**

The total expenditures for the 2022-2023 fiscal year for all programs and services were \$47,059,367.89. Table 4 below summarizes these program costs. The District's expenses are predominantly related to instructing, providing services and transporting students, grades kindergarten through twelve, which accounts for 79.14 percent of the total District costs. Administrative and central and technology expenses account for the costs of the Office of the Superintendent of Schools, the Business Office, the Technology Office, and the Principal's Offices in all five school buildings. Maintenance and operations account for the costs of keeping the school buildings and grounds safe, clean and in good operating condition, and includes all the utility costs related to the school facilities. Other costs include interest on long-term debt, unallocated depreciation expense and the costs of the business-type activities of the proprietary funds. Depreciation expense on capital assets is included in expenses. Depreciation for the year was \$1,354,588.83.

**Table 4  
Expenses for Fiscal Year 2023 and 2022**

<u>Expense Category</u>	<u>FY 2023</u>		<u>FY 2022</u>	
	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percentage</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percentage</u>
Instruction	\$28,261,850.66	60.06%	\$29,166,563.80	61.00%
Student and Instruction Services	7,319,630.26	15.55%	7,489,825.35	15.67%
Administrative, Central and Technology	4,252,689.03	9.04%	4,647,647.51	9.72%
Maintenance and Operations	2,449,729.43	5.21%	2,515,627.04	5.26%
Transportation	1,660,687.62	3.53%	1,266,891.47	2.65%
Other	3,114,780.89	6.61%	2,725,773.56	5.70%
	<u>\$47,059,367.89</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>\$47,812,328.73</u>	<u>99.99%</u>

**Table 5  
Net Cost**

Table 5 presents the net cost (total cost less fees generated by the activities and intergovernmental aid provided for specific programs) of six major District activities: instruction, student & instructional services, administration and business, maintenance and operations, transportation, and other. The net cost shows the financial burden placed on the District's taxpayers and the state by each of these functions.

**BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
MIDDLESEX, NEW JERSEY**

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023  
UNAUDITED**

**Table 5  
Net Cost**

<u>Expense Category</u>	<u>FY 2023</u>		<u>FY 2022</u>	
	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percentage</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percentage</u>
Instruction	\$22,148,944.35	60.59%	\$22,111,303.18	61.21%
Student & Instruction Services	5,624,213.89	15.38%	5,491,444.03	15.20%
Administrative, Central and Technology	3,772,610.22	10.32%	3,961,517.58	10.97%
Maintenance & Operations	2,449,729.43	6.70%	2,515,627.04	6.96%
Transportation	1,327,655.62	3.63%	933,859.47	2.59%
Other	1,234,847.27	3.38%	1,109,588.98	3.07%
	<u>\$36,558,000.78</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>\$36,123,340.28</u>	<u>100.00%</u>

**General Fund Budgeting Highlights**

The District's budget is prepared according to New Jersey Statutes and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of modified accrual and encumbrance accounting. The most significant budgeted fund is the general fund. During the fiscal year there were differences between the original budget and the final amended budget as a result of transfers being applied to certain line items. These transfers were made between line items as part of the normal process as permitted by State guidelines. Readers should refer to Section C of the financial report for comparisons between actual and budgeted amounts.

Described below are explanations for variations in revenues and expenditures for certain lines where the modified budgeted amounts differ from the original budget by significant amounts.

**Expenditures**

The actual amounts expended for instruction and student related services increased from the prior year as federal funds were used for student related instruction. Transportation costs increased due to school reopening for the entire year and increased costs. Maintenance & operations as well as other category remained almost constant.

**Revenues**

Excluding the change in the state pension, revenues overall saw an increase from the prior year. While federal lunch subsidies decreased, state and federal aid and grants increased as the District received slightly more special education aid and even more equalization aid. The district continued to receive ESSER II and ESSER III federal covid grants during 2022-2023. Other miscellaneous revenues and charges for services in the cafeteria and community school increased due to the increased community school programs and an increase in lunch purchases due to the discontinued 100% free lunch program by the state.

**BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
MIDDLESEX, NEW JERSEY**

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023  
UNAUDITED**

**Capital Assets**

During the fiscal year 2022-2023 the District had limited capital acquisitions and construction projects therefore capital assets net of depreciation decreased. Table 6 reflects the comparative balances of capital assets net of depreciation. The detail of the changes in capital assets is reflected in Note 3 to the financial statements.

**Table 6  
Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)**

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total School District		Total Percentage Change
	<u>FY 2023</u>	<u>FY 2022</u>	<u>FY 2023</u>	<u>FY 2022</u>	<u>FY 2023</u>	<u>FY 2022</u>	
Land and Site Improvements	\$683,611.98	\$765,401.82			\$683,611.98	\$765,401.82	-10.69%
Building and Building Improvements	22,249,180.31	23,369,159.51			22,249,180.31	23,369,159.51	-4.79%
Construction in Progress	3,231,723.55	1,128,743.40			3,231,723.55	1,128,743.40	100.00%
Machinery and Equipment	457,258.45	521,423.73	\$516,640.27	\$293,513.00	973,898.72	814,936.73	19.51%
<b>Total Assets</b>	<u>\$26,621,774.29</u>	<u>\$25,784,728.46</u>	<u>\$516,640.27</u>	<u>\$293,513.00</u>	<u>\$27,138,414.56</u>	<u>\$26,078,241.46</u>	<u>4.07%</u>

**Debt Administration**

At June 30, 2023 the District had \$16,401,986.68 of outstanding long-term liabilities, consisting of bonds payable, compensated absences, installment purchase agreements and net pension liability. The District will continue to pay down its debt, as the obligations are due. Table 7 reflects the comparison of outstanding liabilities for the past two fiscal years. More information of the District's long-term liabilities is presented in Note 4 to the financial statements.

**Table 7  
Outstanding Long-term Liabilities**

	Total School Debt		Total Percentage Change
	<u>FY 2023</u>	<u>FY 2022</u>	
Installment Purchase Agreements	\$3,661,656.18	\$4,280,147.35	-14.45%
Compensated Absences	296,592.50	375,082.20	-20.93%
Bonds Payable	6,610,000.00	6,806,000.00	-2.88%
Net Pension Liability	5,833,738.00	5,370,099.00	8.63%
	<u>\$16,401,986.68</u>	<u>\$16,831,328.55</u>	<u>-2.55%</u>

**BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
MIDDLESEX, NEW JERSEY**

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023  
UNAUDITED**

**The District's Future**

The District is presently in stable financial position. A major concern for the community is that state aid has been flat or minimally increased; therefore, the burden of the rising cost of education is focused on taxpayers to support their local schools. Despite these concerns, the Borough of Middlesex School District is committed to maintaining fiscal responsibility as well as achieving educational excellence for all of the students of the District.

**Contacting the District's Financial Management**

This financial report is designed to provide the District's citizens, taxpayers, customers and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact Annette Giordano, Acting School Business Administrator/Board Secretary at the Middlesex Borough Board of Education, 300 John F. Kennedy Drive, Middlesex, New Jersey 08846 or email at [giordanoa@middlesex.k12.nj.us](mailto:giordanoa@middlesex.k12.nj.us).

## **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The basic financial statements provide a financial overview of the District's operations. These financial statements present the financial position and operating results of all funds as of June 30, 2023.



## **DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the District. These statements include the financial activities of the overall district. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the District.

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION  
JUNE 30, 2023

	<u>GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES</u>	<u>BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
<b>ASSETS</b>			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$11,717,356.10	\$485,755.25	\$12,203,111.35
Receivables, net	1,321,480.55	29,959.47	1,351,440.02
Inventory		27,685.79	27,685.79
Restricted assets:			
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	5,661,320.56		5,661,320.56
Capital assets:			
Capital assets not being depreciated	3,276,062.55		3,276,062.55
Other capital assets, net	23,345,711.74	516,640.27	23,862,352.01
Total assets	<u>45,321,931.50</u>	<u>1,060,040.78</u>	<u>46,381,972.28</u>
<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:</b>			
Related to pensions	995,324.00		995,324.00
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	<u>995,324.00</u>		<u>995,324.00</u>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>			
Accounts payable	2,374,398.36	3,558.60	2,377,956.96
Payroll deductions payable	45,478.49		45,478.49
Unemployment insurance payable	167,432.12		167,432.12
Unearned revenue	147,796.80	58,794.62	206,591.42
Accrued interest payable	22,879.88		22,879.88
Noncurrent liabilities:			
Due within one year	638,539.85		638,539.85
Due beyond one year:			
Net pension liability	5,833,738.00		5,833,738.00
Compensated absences payable	296,592.50		296,592.50
Bonds and installment purchases payable	9,633,116.33		9,633,116.33
Total liabilities	<u>19,159,972.33</u>	<u>62,353.22</u>	<u>19,222,325.55</u>
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:</b>			
Related to pensions	2,282,517.00		2,282,517.00
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>2,282,517.00</u>		<u>2,282,517.00</u>
<b>NET POSITION</b>			
Net investment in capital assets	16,350,118.11	516,640.27	16,866,758.38
Restricted for:			
Special Revenue fund	211,910.59		211,910.59
Capital projects fund	13,475,174.96		13,475,174.96
Other purposes	2,692,691.83		2,692,691.83
Unrestricted (deficit)	<u>(7,855,129.32)</u>	<u>481,047.29</u>	<u>(7,374,082.03)</u>
Total net position	<u>\$24,874,766.17</u>	<u>\$997,687.56</u>	<u>\$25,872,453.73</u>

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.



**MAJOR FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The Individual fund financial statements and schedules present more detailed information for the individual fund in a format that segregates information by fund type.

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
BALANCE SHEET  
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
JUNE 30, 2023

	GENERAL FUND	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
<b>ASSETS AND OTHER DEBITS:</b>				
<b>Assets:</b>				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$1,822,227.31	\$211,910.59	\$9,683,218.20	\$11,717,356.10
Accounts receivable:				
Federal		653,440.62		653,440.62
State	405,027.00			405,027.00
Other	262,982.93	30.00		263,012.93
Interfund	317,112.82			317,112.82
Restricted cash and cash equivalents:				
Capital reserve account	4,828,526.12			4,828,526.12
Maintenance reserve account	832,794.44			832,794.44
<b>Total assets</b>	<b><u>\$8,468,670.62</u></b>	<b><u>\$865,381.21</u></b>	<b><u>\$9,683,218.20</u></b>	<b><u>\$19,017,270.03</u></b>
<b>LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES:</b>				
<b>Liabilities:</b>				
Accounts payable	587,008.98	190,061.00	1,036,569.38	1,813,639.36
Interfunds payable		317,112.82		317,112.82
Payroll deductions payable	45,478.49			45,478.49
Unemployment insurance payable	167,432.12			167,432.12
Unearned revenue	1,500.00	146,296.80		147,796.80
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b><u>801,419.59</u></b>	<b><u>653,470.62</u></b>	<b><u>1,036,569.38</u></b>	<b><u>2,491,459.59</u></b>
<b>Fund balances:</b>				
Restricted for:				
Capital reserve account	4,828,526.14			4,828,526.14
Maintenance reserve	832,794.44			832,794.44
Excess surplus - current year	896,989.00			896,989.00
Capital projects fund			4,678,328.60	4,678,328.60
FFCRA Semi- designated for subsequent years expenditures	12,412.39			12,412.39
Unemployment compensation	45,000.00			45,000.00
Scholarships		66,749.48		66,749.48
Student activities		145,161.11		145,161.11
Assigned for year-end encumbrances	146,033.06			146,033.06
Assigned: designated for subsequent years expenditures	905,496.00			905,496.00
Committed for year-end encumbrances			3,968,320.22	3,968,320.22
<b>Total fund balances</b>	<b><u>7,667,251.03</u></b>	<b><u>211,910.59</u></b>	<b><u>8,646,648.82</u></b>	<b><u>16,525,810.44</u></b>
<b>Total liabilities and fund balances</b>	<b><u>\$8,468,670.62</u></b>	<b><u>\$865,381.21</u></b>	<b><u>\$9,683,218.20</u></b>	<b><u>\$19,017,270.03</u></b>

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
JUNE 30, 2023

Total Fund Balances (Brought Forward)	\$16,525,810.44
---------------------------------------	-----------------

Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position (A-1) are different because:

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.

Cost of Assets	\$50,834,670.15	
Accumulated Depreciation	<u>(24,212,895.86)</u>	26,621,774.29

Long term liabilities, including bonds payable, and other related amounts that are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.

Net pension liability	(5,833,738.00)	
Serial bonds payable	(6,610,000.00)	
Capital leases / ESIP payable	(3,661,656.18)	
Compensated absences payable	<u>(296,592.50)</u>	(16,401,986.68)

Deferred Outflows and Inflows of resources are applicable to future periods and therefore are not reported in the funds.

Pensions:		
Deferred Outflows		
Pension related		995,324.00
Deferred Inflows:		
Pension related		(2,282,517.00)

Certain liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds.

Accounts Payable - Pension related	(560,759.00)	
Accrued Interest Payable	<u>(22,879.88)</u>	<u>(583,638.88)</u>

Net Position of Governmental Activities	<u><u>\$24,874,766.17</u></u>
---	-------------------------------

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES  
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	GENERAL FUND	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	DEBT SERVICE FUND	TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
<b>REVENUES:</b>					
Local sources:					
Local tax levy	\$26,903,078.00			\$352,992.26	\$27,256,070.26
Tuition - Individual	40,350.00				40,350.00
Miscellaneous- unrestricted	570,188.27				570,188.27
Miscellaneous- restricted		\$210,414.72			210,414.72
<b>Total revenues-local sources</b>	<b>27,513,616.27</b>	<b>210,414.72</b>		<b>352,992.26</b>	<b>28,077,023.25</b>
State sources	22,325,061.13				22,325,061.13
Federal sources	90,756.68	2,339,447.64			2,430,204.32
<b>Total revenues</b>	<b>49,929,434.08</b>	<b>2,549,862.36</b>		<b>352,992.26</b>	<b>52,832,288.70</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>					
Current expense:					
Instruction:					
Regular	10,794,822.21	1,187,532.57			11,982,354.78
Special education	4,137,427.17	645,828.02			4,783,255.19
Other instruction	1,790,394.88				1,790,394.88
Support services:					
Tuition	1,187,626.31				1,187,626.31
Student and instruction related services	4,684,272.96	661,146.12			5,345,419.08
General administrative services	964,170.17				964,170.17
School administrative services	1,844,011.14				1,844,011.14
Central services	494,691.29				494,691.29
Administration information technology	200,120.58				200,120.58
Plant operations and maintenance	2,979,795.63				2,979,795.63
Student transportation services	1,745,927.71				1,745,927.71
Employee benefits	15,848,882.17				15,848,882.17
Capital outlay	417,251.58	57,155.17	2,068,951.30		2,543,358.05
Debt service:					
Principal				196,000.00	196,000.00
Interest				156,992.26	156,992.26
<b>Total expenditures</b>	<b>47,089,393.80</b>	<b>2,551,661.88</b>	<b>2,068,951.30</b>	<b>352,992.26</b>	<b>52,062,999.24</b>
<b>Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures</b>	<b>2,840,040.28</b>	<b>(1,799.52)</b>	<b>(2,068,951.30)</b>		<b>769,289.46</b>
Other financing sources (uses):					
Operating transfers in	50,000.00		3,508,935.00		3,558,935.00
Operating transfers out	(3,508,935.00)				(3,508,935.00)
<b>Total financing sources (uses):</b>	<b>(3,458,935.00)</b>		<b>3,508,935.00</b>		<b>50,000.00</b>
<b>Net change in fund balances</b>	<b>(618,894.72)</b>	<b>(1,799.52)</b>	<b>1,439,983.70</b>		<b>819,289.46</b>
Fund balances, July 1, 2022	8,286,145.75	213,710.11	7,206,665.12		15,706,520.98
Fund balances, June 30, 2023	<u>\$7,667,251.03</u>	<u>\$211,910.59</u>	<u>\$8,646,648.82</u>	<u>\$-0-</u>	<u>\$16,525,810.44</u>

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES  
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Total net change in fund balances - governmental funds (from B-2)		\$819,289.46
<p>Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:</p> <p>Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation exceeded capital outlays in the period.</p>		
Depreciation expense	(\$1,309,325.92)	
Capital outlays	2,543,358.53	
Capital outlays not capitalized	<u>(396,986.78)</u>	837,045.83
<p>Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets and is not reported in the statements of activities.</p>		
Paid - Principal on bonds		196,000.00
<p>Repayment of long-term debt is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets and is not reported in the statement of activities.</p>		
Paid - Principal on installment purchase		618,491.17
<p>In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt is accrued, regardless of when due. In governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in the reconciliation.</p>		
		9,146.54
<p>District pension contributions are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds when made. However, they are reported as deferred outflows of resources in the Statement of Net Position because the reported net pension liability is measured a year before the District's report date. Pension expense, which is the change in the net pension liability adjusted for changes in deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions, is reported in the Statement of Activities.</p>		
District pension contributions	487,472.00	
Add: Pension benefit	<u>787,366.00</u>	1,274,838.00
<p>In the statement of activities, certain expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).</p>		
		<u>78,489.70</u>
Change in net position of governmental activities		<u><u>\$3,833,300.70</u></u>

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.



**OTHER FUNDS**

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
PROPRIETARY FUND  
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION  
AS OF JUNE 30, 2023

BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUND

ASSETS:	<u>FOOD SERVICE</u>	<u>COMMUNITY SCHOOL</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Current assets:			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$335,542.88	\$150,212.37	\$485,755.25
Accounts receivable:			
State	930.08		930.08
Federal	19,783.84		19,783.84
Other	9,245.55		9,245.55
Inventories	27,685.79		27,685.79
Total current assets	<u>393,188.14</u>	<u>150,212.37</u>	<u>543,400.51</u>
Noncurrent assets			
Furniture, machinery & equipment	963,824.76		963,824.76
Less: Accumulated depreciation	(447,184.49)		(447,184.49)
Total noncurrent assets	<u>516,640.27</u>		<u>516,640.27</u>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<u>909,828.41</u>	<u>150,212.37</u>	<u>1,060,040.78</u>
LIABILITIES:			
Current liabilities:			
Accounts payable	1,227.00	2,331.60	3,558.60
Unearned revenue	35,675.05	23,119.57	58,794.62
Total current liabilities	<u>36,902.05</u>	<u>25,451.17</u>	<u>62,353.22</u>
NET POSITION:			
Net investment in capital assets	516,640.27		516,640.27
Unrestricted	356,286.09	124,761.20	481,047.29
<b>TOTAL NET POSITION</b>	<u>\$872,926.36</u>	<u>\$124,761.20</u>	<u>\$997,687.56</u>

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
PROPRIETARY FUND  
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUND

	<u>FOOD SERVICE</u>	<u>COMMUNITY SCHOOL</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
<b>OPERATING REVENUES:</b>			
Local sources:			
Daily sales-reimbursable programs:			
School lunch program	\$350,648.11		\$350,648.11
Daily sales non-reimbursable programs	209,971.01		209,971.01
Daily sales- other	4,553.87		4,553.87
Program fees		\$563,654.39	563,654.39
<b>Total operating revenue</b>	<b>565,172.99</b>	<b>563,654.39</b>	<b>1,128,827.38</b>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES:</b>			
Salaries	359,994.24	330,276.91	690,271.15
Employee benefits and taxes	111,172.58	62,247.29	173,419.87
Other purchased services		17,920.18	17,920.18
Management fee	27,625.00		27,625.00
Supplies and materials	68,032.93	3,499.41	71,532.34
Repairs and other	25,603.33		25,603.33
Depreciation	45,262.91		45,262.91
Cost of food sales - reimbursable programs	452,969.11		452,969.11
Cost of food sales - non-reimbursable programs	64,642.00		64,642.00
<b>Total operating expenses</b>	<b>1,155,302.10</b>	<b>413,943.79</b>	<b>1,569,245.89</b>
<b>Operating income (loss)</b>	<b>(590,129.11)</b>	<b>149,710.60</b>	<b>(440,418.51)</b>
<b>Nonoperating revenues:</b>			
State sources:			
State school lunch program	22,931.34		22,931.34
State school breakfast program	1,732.80		1,732.80
Federal sources:			
National school lunch program	445,367.75		445,367.75
National school breakfast program	51,178.93		51,178.93
National food distribution commodities	125,822.58		125,822.58
COVID supply chain assistance	103,419.84		103,419.84
P-EBT administrative cost reimbursement	653.00		653.00
Interest earned		3,036.27	3,036.27
<b>Total nonoperating revenues</b>	<b>751,106.24</b>	<b>3,036.27</b>	<b>754,142.51</b>
<b>Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures</b>	<b>160,977.13</b>	<b>152,746.87</b>	<b>313,724.00</b>
<b>Other financing sources (uses):</b>			
Operating transfers out		(50,000.00)	(50,000.00)
<b>Net income</b>	<b>160,977.13</b>	<b>102,746.87</b>	<b>263,724.00</b>
<b>Net position - July 1</b>	<b>711,949.23</b>	<b>22,014.33</b>	<b>733,963.56</b>
<b>Net position - June 30</b>	<b>\$872,926.36</b>	<b>\$124,761.20</b>	<b>\$997,687.56</b>

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
PROPRIETARY FUND  
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUND

	<u>FOOD SERVICE</u>	<u>COMMUNITY SCHOOL</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Receipts from customers	\$557,874.43	\$516,888.96	\$1,074,763.39
Payments to employees	(359,994.24)	(330,276.91)	(690,271.15)
Payments for employee benefits	(111,172.58)	(62,247.29)	(173,419.87)
Payments to suppliers	(693,563.43)	(31,007.69)	(724,571.12)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	<u>(606,855.82)</u>	<u>93,357.07</u>	<u>(513,498.75)</u>
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:			
State sources	25,166.47		25,166.47
Federal sources	775,941.21		775,941.21
Transfer out		(50,000.00)	(50,000.00)
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities	<u>801,107.68</u>	<u>(50,000.00)</u>	<u>751,107.68</u>
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Interest earned		3,036.27	3,036.27
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities		<u>3,036.27</u>	<u>3,036.27</u>
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:			
Purchases of capital assets	(268,390.18)		(268,390.18)
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities	<u>(268,390.18)</u>		<u>(268,390.18)</u>
Net increase(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(74,138.32)	46,393.34	(27,744.98)
Cash and cash equivalents, July 1	<u>409,681.20</u>	<u>103,819.03</u>	<u>513,500.23</u>
Cash and cash equivalents, June 30	<u>\$335,542.88</u>	<u>\$150,212.37</u>	<u>\$485,755.25</u>
Operating income(loss)	(\$590,129.11)	\$149,710.60	(\$440,418.51)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to cash provided (used) by operating activities:			
Depreciation and net amortization	45,262.91		45,262.91
Change in assets and liabilities:			
Increase (Decrease) in unearned revenue	10,827.70	(46,765.43)	(35,937.73)
(Increase) Decrease in inventory	(14,559.61)		(14,559.61)
(Increase) Decrease in accounts receivable	(9,245.55)		(9,245.55)
Increase (Decrease) in accounts payable	(49,012.16)	(9,588.10)	(58,600.26)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	<u>(\$606,855.82)</u>	<u>\$93,357.07</u>	<u>(\$513,498.75)</u>

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**Borough of Middlesex School District**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**  
**June 30, 2023**

**NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The financial statements of the Borough of Middlesex School District have been prepared in conformity with U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the Board's accounting policies are described below.

**Reporting Entity**

The Borough of Middlesex School District is a Type II District located in Middlesex County, New Jersey. The School District is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The District is governed by a nine member board elected to three-year terms and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A Superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District.

The primary criterion for including activities within the District's reporting entity, are set forth in Statement No. 39 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board entitled "*Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units*" (GASB 39) as codified in Section 2100 of the GASB Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards.

Organizations that are legally separate, tax-exempt entities and that meet *all* of the following criteria should be discretely presented as component units. These criteria are:

1. The economic resources received or held by the separate organization are entirely or almost entirely for the direct benefit of the primary government.
2. The primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, a majority of the economic resources of the organization.
3. The economic resources received or held by an *individual organization* that the specific primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, are significant to that primary government.

The combined financial statements include all funds of the District over which the Board exercises operating control. The operations of the District include three elementary schools, a middle and a high school located in the Borough of Middlesex. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above, in the current fiscal year. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

**Borough of Middlesex School District**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**  
**June 30, 2023**

**NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

**Basis of Presentation**

The District's basic financial statements consist of District-wide statements, including a statement of net assets and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

District-wide Statements: The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the overall District. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double-counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish generally between the governmental and business-type activity of the District. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other nonexchange transactions. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties.

The statement of net position presents the financial condition of the governmental and business-type activity of the District at fiscal year end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for the business-type activity of the District and for each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program or function and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include (a) fees and charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirement of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented as general revenues. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function or business segment is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

Fund Financial Statements: During the fiscal year, the District segregates transactions related to certain District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds. Separate statements for each fund category – governmental and proprietary - are presented. The New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) has elected to require New Jersey districts to treat each governmental fund as a major fund in accordance with the option noted in GASB No. 34, paragraph 76. The NJDOE believes that the presentation of all funds as major is important for public interest and to promote consistency among district financial reporting models.

**Borough of Middlesex School District**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**  
**June 30, 2023**

**NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

**Governmental Fund Types**

**General Fund** - The general fund is the general operating fund of the District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay subfund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues. Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, district taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to current expense by board resolution.

**Special Revenue Fund** - The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. Thus, the Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Governments (other than major capital projects, debt service or the enterprise funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

**Capital Projects Fund** - The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets (other than those financed by proprietary funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election, funds appropriated from the General Fund, and from aid provided by the state to offset the cost of approved capital projects.

**Debt Service Fund** - The debt service fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest.

**Borough of Middlesex School District**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**  
**June 30, 2023**

**NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

**Proprietary Fund**

**Enterprise Fund** - The enterprise fund accounts for all revenues and expenses pertaining to cafeteria operations. The food service fund is utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that the cost (i.e. expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges. The district also considers the operations of the Community School as an enterprise fund.

**Basis of Accounting – Measurement Focus**

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements.

District-Wide and Proprietary Financial Statements: The District-Wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of unearned revenue, and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures. Ad Val Orem (Property) Taxes are susceptible to accrual as under New Jersey State Statute a municipality is required to remit to its school district the entire balance of taxes in the amount voted upon or certified, prior to the end of the school year. The District records the entire approved tax levy as revenue (accrued) at the start of the fiscal year, since the revenue is both measurable and available. The District is entitled to receive monies under the established payment schedule and the unpaid amount is considered to be an "accounts receivable". Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations are recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

Governmental Fund Financial Statements: Governmental funds are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when measurable and available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transactions can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences, which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under leases and installment purchase contracts are reported as other financing sources.



**Borough of Middlesex School District**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**  
**June 30, 2023**

**NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

**Budgets/Budgetary Control**

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office for approval. In accordance with P.L. 2011, c. 202, which became effective January 17, 2012, the District elected to move the April school Board election to the date of the November general election thereby eliminating the vote on the annual base budget. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23. All budget amendments and transfers must be approved by School Board resolution. The over-expenditures related to on-behalf payments in the general fund are due to the inclusion of the non-budgeted on-behalf payments made by the State of New Jersey as District expenditures. These amounts are offset by related revenues and as such do not represent budgetary over-expenditures.

All budget amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budgets during the year).

Appropriations, except remaining project appropriations, encumbrances, and unexpended grant appropriations, lapse at the end of each fiscal year. The capital projects fund presents the remaining project appropriations compared to current year expenditures. Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated recognition of the last state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial records.

**Borough of Middlesex School District**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**  
**June 30, 2023**

**NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

**Encumbrance Accounting**

Under encumbrance accounting, purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as assigned or committed fund balances at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as unearned revenues at fiscal year end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

**Interfunds**

Interfund receivables and payables arise from transactions between particular funds and are considered short term in duration. The interfund transactions are recorded by all funds affected in the period in which the transactions are executed and are part of the district's available spendable resources.

**Inventories and Prepaid Expenses**

Inventories of materials and supplies held for consumption in the governmental funds are recorded as expenditures at the time of purchase and year end balances are not reported in the financial statements.

Inventories of food and/or supplies in the food service fund are recorded at cost on a first-in, first-out basis or, in the case of Food Distribution Commodities, at stated value which approximates market.

Prepaid expenses which benefit future period, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund, are recorded as an expenditure in the year of purchase.

**Borough of Middlesex School District**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**  
**June 30, 2023**

**NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

**Capital Assets**

The District has an established formal system of accounting for its capital assets. Capital Assets used for governmental purposes, which include land, buildings and improvements and furniture and equipment, are only reported in the district- wide financial statements. The District generally defines capital assets as assets with an initial cost of \$2,000.00 or more and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Purchased or constructed capital assets are reported at cost. Donated capital assets are valued at their acquisition value on the date received. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets' lives are not capitalized.

Capital assets are depreciated in the district-wide statements using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

<b><u>Asset Class</u></b>	<b><u>Estimated Useful Lives</u></b>
School Buildings	50
Building Improvements	20
Electrical/Plumbing	30
Vehicles	8
Office & Computer Equipment	5-10
Instructional Equipment	10
Grounds Equipment	15

**Compensated Absences**

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences." A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

**Borough of Middlesex School District**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**  
**June 30, 2023**

**NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

**Compensated Absences (Continued)**

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The District's policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement, employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the District's agreements with the various employee unions and contracts.

The liability for compensated absences was accrued using the termination payment method, whereby the liability is calculated based on the amount of sick leave that is expected to become eligible for payment upon termination. The District estimates its accrued compensated absences liability based on the accumulated sick and vacation days at the balance sheet date by those employees who are currently eligible to receive termination payments.

For the District-wide statements, the current portion is the amount estimated to be used in the following year. In accordance with GAAP, for the governmental funds, in the fund financial statements, all of the compensated absences are considered long-term and therefore, are not a fund liability and represents a reconciling item between the fund level and District-wide presentations.

**Fund Equity**

Fund balance restrictions are used to indicate that portion of the fund balance that is not available for expenditures or is legally segregated for a specific future use. Designation of portions of the fund balances are established to indicate tentative plans for financial utilization in a future period. The unassigned fund balances represent the amount available for future budgetary operations.

Unassigned net position represents the remains of the District's equity in the cumulative earnings of the proprietary fund.

**Unearned Revenue**

Unearned revenue in the general and special revenue funds represents funds which have been received but not yet earned. A corresponding accounts receivable has also been established for any open encumbrances at year end which is allowable under generally accepted accounting principles.

**Borough of Middlesex School District**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**  
**June 30, 2023**

**NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

**Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations**

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported on the District-wide financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, contractually required pension contributions and compensated absences that are paid from governmental funds are reported as liabilities on the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current year. Bonds are recognized as a liability on the fund financial statements when due.

**Net Position**

Net Position represents the difference between assets and liabilities. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balance of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments. The District's policy is to first apply restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net positions are available.

**Fund Balance**

Under GASB 54, in the fund financial statements, governmental funds report the following classifications of fund balance:

Nonspendable – includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not spendable in form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Restricted – includes amounts restricted by external sources (creditors, laws of other governments, etc.) or by constitutional provision or enabling legislation. The District reports the Capital Reserve, Maintenance Reserve, Unemployment Compensation, Scholarship, Student Activities and Excess Surplus as Restricted Fund Balance.

**Borough of Middlesex School District**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**  
**June 30, 2023**

**NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

**Fund Balance (Continued)**

Committed – includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes. Committed fund balance is reported pursuant to resolutions passed by the Board of Education, the District's highest level of decision making authority. Commitments may be modified or rescinded only through resolutions approved by the Board of Education. The District reports amounts Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures and Capital Fund Encumbrances as Committed Fund Balance.

Assigned – includes amounts that the District intends to use for a specific purpose, but do not meet the definition of restricted or committed fund balance. Under the District's policy, amounts may be assigned by the Business Administrator. The District reports Year End Encumbrances as Assigned Fund Balance.

Unassigned -is the residual classification for the general fund. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund. The general fund should be the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceeded the amounts restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, the District considers restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balance are available, the District considers amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed.

**Revenues – Exchange and Non-Exchange Transactions**

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On the modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, available means within sixty days of the fiscal year end.

**Borough of Middlesex School District**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**  
**June 30, 2023**

**NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

**Revenues – Exchange and Non-Exchange Transactions (Continued)**

Non-exchange transactions, in which the District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, income taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. On the accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from income taxes is recognized in the period in which the income is earned. Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the District must provide local resources to be used for a specific purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the District on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from non-exchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered both measurable and available at fiscal year-end: property taxes available as an advance, interest, and tuition.

**Proprietary Fund Revenues and Expenses**

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the School District enterprise funds are charges to customers for sales of food service and the before and after school care program. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expense and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

**Allocation of Indirect Expenses**

The District reports all direct expenses by function in the Statement of Activities. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a function. Indirect expenses are allocated to functions but are reported separately in the Statement of Activities. Employee benefits, including the employer's share of social security, workers compensation, and medical and dental benefits, were allocated based on salaries of the program. Depreciation expense, where practicable, is specifically identified by function and is included in the indirect expense column of the Statement of Activities. Depreciation expense that could not be attributed to a specific function is considered an indirect expense and is reported separately on the Statement of Activities.

**Borough of Middlesex School District**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**  
**June 30, 2023**

**NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

**Extraordinary and Special Items**

Extraordinary items are transactions or events that are unusual in nature and infrequent of occurrence. Special items are transactions or events that are within control of management and are either unusual in nature or infrequent in occurrence. Neither of these types of transactions occurred during the fiscal year.

**Management Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make assumptions that affect the amounts reported as revenue and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

**Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions**

In the district-wide financial statements for purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the District's proportionate share of the New Jersey Public Employees Retirement System ("PERS") and the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund ("TPAF") and the additions to/deductions from these retirement systems' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by PERS and TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

In the governmental fund financial statements the year end net pension liability is not required to be reflected. Pension related revenues and expenditures are reflected based on amounts that are normally expected to be liquidated with available financial resources for required pension contributions. Expenditures for PERS are recognized based upon billings made by the State of New Jersey due April 1<sup>st</sup> of each fiscal year. TPAF contributions are paid on the District's behalf by the State of New Jersey. The governmental fund financial statements reflect both a revenue and expense for this pension contribution.

**Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources**

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. Currently, the District has only one item that qualifies in this category, deferred amounts related to pensions.



**Borough of Middlesex School District**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**  
**June 30, 2023**

**NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

**Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources**

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The District has only one item that qualifies in this category, deferred amounts related to pensions.

**Leases**

Lease receivables are measured at the present value of the lease payments expected to be received during the lease term. The District may receive variable lease payments that are dependent upon the lessee's revenue. The variable payments are recorded as an inflow of resources in the period the payment is received. The deferred inflow of resources is recorded at the initiation of the lease in an amount equal to the initial recording of the lease receivable. The deferred inflow of resources is amortized in a systematic and rational manner over the lease term.

Lease liabilities represent obligations to make lease payments arising from the lease. Lease liabilities are recognized at the commencement date based on the present value of the expected lease payments over the lease term, less any lease incentives. Interest expense is recognized ratably over the contract term. The lease term may include options to extend or terminate the lease when it is reasonably certain that the option will be exercised. Payments for short-term leases with a term of 12 months or less are expensed as incurred and these leases are not included as lease liabilities or right-to-use assets on the statements of net position.

**Right to Use Assets**

Right to use assets are initially measured at an amount equal to the initial measurement of the related lease liability plus any lease payments made prior to the lease term, less incentives, and plus ancillary charges necessary to place the lease into service. The right to use assets are amortized in a systematic and rational manner over the life of the related lease.

**Recently Adopted Accounting Pronouncements**

Beginning with the year ended June 30, 2023, the District has implemented GASB Statement 96, *Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITAs)*.

**Borough of Middlesex School District**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**  
**June 30, 2023**

**NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

**Recently Adopted Accounting Pronouncements (Continued)**

GASB Statement No. 96 defines a SBITA; establishes that a SBITA results in a right-to-use subscription asset (an intangible asset) and a corresponding liability; provides capitalization criteria for outlays other than subscription payments, including implementation costs of a SBITA; and requires note disclosure regarding SBITAs.

**NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS**

The Board considers petty cash, change funds, cash in banks, deposits in the government money market account, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less as cash and cash equivalents. Investments are stated at cost, which approximates market.

**Deposits**

New Jersey statutes permit the deposit of public funds in public depositories which are located in New Jersey and which meet the requirements of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA requires a bank that accepts public funds to be a public depository. A public depository is defined as a state bank, a national bank, or a savings bank, which is located in the State of New Jersey, the deposits of which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. The statutes also require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of public funds that exceed certain insurance limits. All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank or a Banking Institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System, and has capital funds of not less than \$25,000,000.00. Under (GUDPA), if a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of the deposits to the governmental unit.

The Borough of Middlesex School District had the following cash and cash equivalents at June 30, 2023.

	<b><u>Cash in Bank</u></b>	<b><u>Additions</u></b>	<b><u>Reductions</u></b>	<b><u>Reconciled Balance</u></b>
Governmental Funds	\$19,176,833.93	\$14,476.40	\$1,812,633.67	\$17,378,676.66
Proprietary Fund	646,021.95	500.00	160,766.70	485,755.25
	<u>\$19,822,855.88</u>	<u>\$14,976.40</u>	<u>\$1,973,400.37</u>	<u>\$17,864,431.91</u>

**Borough of Middlesex School District**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**  
**June 30, 2023**

**NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)**

Custodial Credit Risk – Deposits – Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the deposits may not be returned. The District does not have a specific deposit policy for custodial credit risk other than those policies that adhere to the requirements of statute. As of June 30, 2023, based upon the coverage provided by FDIC and NJ GUDPA, no amount of the bank balance was exposed to custodial credit risk. Of the cash on balance in the bank, \$288,767.00 was covered by Federal Depository Insurance and \$19,534,088.88 was covered under the provisions of NJ GUDPA.

**Investments**

The purchase of investments by the Board is strictly limited by the express authority of the N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37 Education, Administration of School Districts. Permitted investments include any of the following type of securities:

1. Bonds or other obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America;
2. Government money market mutual funds which are purchased from an investment company or investment trust which is registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the "Investment Company Act of 1940," 15 U.S.C. 80a-1 et seq., and operated in accordance with 17 C.F.R. § 270.2a-7 and which portfolio is limited to U.S. Government securities that meet the definition of an eligible security pursuant to 17 C.F.R. § 270.2a-7 and repurchase agreements that are collateralized by such U.S. Government securities in which direct investment may be made pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37. These funds are also required to be rated by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization.
3. Any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligation bears a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor.
4. Bonds or other obligations of the Local Unit or bonds or other obligations of school districts of which the Local Unit is a part or within which the school district is located.
5. Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date not more than 397 days from date of purchase, approved by the Division of Investment of the Department of Treasury for investment by School Districts.

**Borough of Middlesex School District**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**  
**June 30, 2023**

**NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)**

**Investments (Continued)**

6. Local government investment pools that are fully invested in U.S. Government securities that meet the definition of eligible security pursuant to 17 C.F.R. § 270a-7 and repurchase agreements that are collateralized by such U.S. Government securities in which direct investment may be made pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37. This type of investment is also required to be rated in the highest category by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization.
7. Deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c.281 (C. 52:18A-90.4); or
8. Agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities if:
  - a. the underlying securities are permitted investments pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of this subsection;
  - b. the custody of collateral is transferred to a third party;
  - c. the maturity of the agreement is not more than 30 days;
  - d. the underlying securities are purchased through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c.236 (C. 17:19-41); and;
  - e. a master repurchase agreement providing for the custody and security of collateral is executed.

As of June 30, 2023, the District has no investments outstanding. Based upon the limitations set forth by New Jersey Statutes 40A:5-15.1 and existing investment practices of the Investment Council of the N.J. Cash Management Fund, the District is generally not exposed to credit risks, custodial credit risks, concentration of credit risks and interest rate risks for its investments nor is it exposed to foreign currency risk for its deposits and investments.

**Borough of Middlesex School District**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**  
**June 30, 2023**

**NOTE 3: CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS**

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2023 was as follows:

	<u>Beginning Balance</u>	<u>Additions/ Transfers</u>	<u>Retirements</u>	<u>Ending Balance</u>
Governmental activities:				
Capital assets that are not depreciated:				
Land	\$44,339.00			\$44,339.00
Construction in progress	1,128,743.40	\$2,102,980.15		3,231,723.55
Total capital assets that are not depreciated	<u>1,173,082.40</u>	<u>2,102,980.15</u>		<u>3,276,062.55</u>
Capital assets being depreciated:				
Site improvements	2,617,434.37			2,617,434.37
Building and building improvements	42,277,072.80			42,277,072.80
Machinery and equipment	2,620,708.83	43,391.60		2,664,100.43
Total capital assets being depreciated	<u>47,515,216.00</u>	<u>43,391.60</u>		<u>47,558,607.60</u>
Total gross assets	48,688,298.40	2,146,371.75		50,834,670.15
Less: accumulated depreciation for:				
Site improvements	(1,896,371.55)	(81,789.84)		(1,978,161.39)
Building and building improvements	(18,907,913.29)	(1,119,979.20)		(20,027,892.49)
Machinery and equipment	(2,099,285.10)	(107,556.88)		(2,206,841.98)
	<u>(22,903,569.94)</u>	<u>(1,309,325.92)</u>		<u>(24,212,895.86)</u>
Governmental activities capital assets, net	<u>\$25,784,728.46</u>	<u>\$837,045.83</u>	<u>\$-0-</u>	<u>\$26,621,774.29</u>
Business type activities:				
Machinery and equipment	695,434.58	268,390.18		963,824.76
Less: accumulated depreciation	<u>(401,921.58)</u>	<u>(45,262.91)</u>		<u>(447,184.49)</u>
Business type activities capital assets, net	<u>\$293,513.00</u>	<u>\$223,127.27</u>	<u>\$-0-</u>	<u>\$516,640.27</u>

Depreciation Expense was charged to governmental expenses as follows:

Instruction:	
Regular	(\$52,714.81)
Support Services:	
Plant operations and maintenance	(16,860.36)
Student transportation	(18,788.67)
Direct Expense of various functions	<u>(1,220,962.08)</u>
	<u>(\$1,309,325.92)</u>

**Borough of Middlesex School District**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**  
**June 30, 2023**

**NOTE 4: LONG-TERM DEBT**

Bonds are issued by the District pursuant to the provisions of Title 18A, Education, of the New Jersey Statutes and are required to be approved by the voters of the municipality through referendum. The proceeds of bonds are recorded in the Capital Projects Fund and are restricted to the use for which they were approved in the bond referendum. All bonds are retired in annual installments within the statutory period of usefulness.

School Bonds issued by the District are entitled to and benefit from the provision of the New Jersey School Board Reserve Act P.L. 1980 c.72. Basically, funds are held by the State of New Jersey within its State Fund for the Support of Free Public Schools as a school bond reserve pledged by law to secure payment of principal and interest due on such bonds in the event of the inability of the issuer to make payments.

At June 30, 2023, the District had no bonds or notes authorized but not issued.

The following is a summary of changes in liabilities that effect other long-term obligations for the year ended June 30, 2023.

	Balance June 30, <u>2022</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Reductions</u>	Balance June 30, <u>2023</u>	Amounts due Within <u>one year</u>
Bonds Payable	\$6,806,000.00		\$196,000.00	\$6,610,000.00	\$390,000.00
Compensated Absences	375,082.20		78,489.70	296,592.50	
Installment Purchase Contracts/ESIP Payables	4,280,147.35		618,491.17	3,661,656.18	248,539.85
Net Pension Liability	<u>5,370,000.00</u>	<u>436,639.00</u>		<u>5,833,738.00</u>	
	<u>\$16,831,328.55</u>	<u>\$436,639.00</u>	<u>\$892,980.87</u>	<u>\$16,401,986.68</u>	<u>\$638,539.85</u>

**Borough of Middlesex School District**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**  
**June 30, 2023**

**NOTE 4: LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)**

**Bonds Payable**

The annual requirements to amortize all debt outstanding as of June 30, 2023, with interest payments on issued debt, are as follows:

<b><u>Year Ending</u></b>			
<b><u>June 30</u></b>	<b><u>Principal</u></b>	<b><u>Interest</u></b>	<b><u>Total</u></b>
2024	\$390,000.00	\$224,312.50	\$614,312.50
2025	270,000.00	211,637.50	481,637.50
2026	280,000.00	202,862.50	482,862.50
2027	290,000.00	193,762.50	483,762.50
2028	300,000.00	184,337.50	484,337.50
2029	310,000.00	174,587.50	484,587.50
2030	315,000.00	164,512.50	479,512.50
2031	325,000.00	154,275.00	479,275.00
2032	335,000.00	143,712.50	478,712.50
2033	345,000.00	132,825.00	477,825.00
2034	360,000.00	120,750.00	480,750.00
2035	370,000.00	108,150.00	478,150.00
2036	380,000.00	95,200.00	475,200.00
2037	390,000.00	81,900.00	471,900.00
2038	390,000.00	68,250.00	458,250.00
2039	390,000.00	54,600.00	444,600.00
2040	390,000.00	40,950.00	430,950.00
2041	390,000.00	27,300.00	417,300.00
2042	390,000.00	13,650.00	403,650.00
	<u>\$6,610,000.00</u>	<u>\$2,397,575.00</u>	<u>\$9,007,575.00</u>

**Borough of Middlesex School District**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**  
**June 30, 2023**

**NOTE 4: LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)**

Under New Jersey Statutes the District may incur debt in an amount not to exceed 4% of the averaged equalized valuation basis of real property. For the calendar year ended December 31, 2022, the District borrowing capacity under N.J.S. 18A:24-19 would be as follows:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Equalized Valuation of Real Property</u>
2022	\$2,077,941,507.00
2021	1,902,821,062.00
2020	1,710,782,109.00
	<u>5,691,544,678.00</u>
Average equalized valuation of property	\$1,897,181,559.33
School borrowing margin (4% of \$1,897,181,559.33)	75,887,262.37
Net bonded school debt as of December 31, 2022	<u>6,806,000.00</u>
School borrowing power available	<u>\$69,081,262.37</u>

**NOTE 5: INSTALLMENT PURCHASE AGREEMENT**

The District has entered into an agreement to purchase a school bus through An Installment Purchase Agreement at a fixed interest rate of 2.970%. The following is the annual payment schedule summarizing amounts due each year for principal and interest.

<u>Year Ending June 30</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2024	<u>\$21,640.11</u>	<u>\$642.72</u>	<u>\$22,282.83</u>
	<u>\$21,640.11</u>	<u>\$642.72</u>	<u>\$22,282.83</u>



**Borough of Middlesex School District**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**  
**June 30, 2023**

**NOTE 5: INSTALLMENT PURCHASE AGREEMENT (CONTINUED)**

The District has entered into an agreement for an Energy Savings Improvement Program through an Installment Purchase Agreement at a fixed interest rate of 2.597%. The following is the annual payment schedule summarizing amounts due each year for principal and interest.

<b>Year Ending</b>			
<b><u>June 30</u></b>	<b><u>Principal</u></b>	<b><u>Interest</u></b>	<b><u>Total</u></b>
2024	\$226,899.74	\$93,058.07	\$319,957.81
2025	240,129.67	87,079.59	327,209.26
2026	250,269.63	80,777.59	331,047.22
2027	260,840.43	74,209.45	335,049.88
2028	275,454.99	67,340.55	342,795.54
2029	290,624.82	60,088.48	350,713.30
2030	306,368.27	52,438.75	358,807.02
2031	322,704.28	44,376.30	367,080.58
2032	339,652.37	35,885.63	375,538.00
2033	357,232.65	26,950.73	384,183.38
2034	375,465.86	17,555.01	393,020.87
2035	394,373.36	7,681.41	402,054.77
	<u>\$3,640,016.07</u>	<u>\$647,441.56</u>	<u>\$4,287,457.63</u>

**Borough of Middlesex School District**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**  
**June 30, 2023**

**NOTE 6: PENSION PLANS**

**Description of Plans** - All required employees of the District are covered by either the Public Employees' Retirement System or the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund which have been established by state statute and are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits (Division). According to the State of New Jersey Administrative Code, all obligations of both Systems will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should the Systems terminate. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes the financial statements and required supplementary information for the Public Employees Retirement System and the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund. These reports may be obtained by writing to the Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625.

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)** - The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66 to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is considered a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan with a special funding situation, as under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the District and the system's other related non-contributing employers. Membership is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, and employees of the Department of Education who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified.

**Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)** - The Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) was established as of January 1, 1955 under the provision of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Public Employees' Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan. Membership is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the State of New Jersey or any county, municipality, school district, or public agency, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state or local jurisdiction.

**Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)** - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established under the provision of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 to provide coverage to elected and certain appointed officials, effective July 1, 2007. Membership is mandatory for such individuals with vesting occurring after one year of membership.

**Significant Legislation**

Effective June 28, 2011, P.L. 2011, c. 78 enacted certain changes in the operations and benefit provisions of the TPAF and the PERS systems.

**Borough of Middlesex School District**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**  
**June 30, 2023**

**NOTE 6: PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)**

**Pension Plan Design Changes**

Effective June 28, 2011, P.L. 2011, c. 78, new members of TPAF and PERS, hired on or after June 28, 2011, will need 30 years of creditable service and have attained the age of 65 for receipt of the early retirement benefit without a reduction of 1/4 of 1% for each month that the member is under age 65. New members will be eligible for a service retirement benefit at age 65.

**Funding Changes**

Under the new legislation, the methodology for calculating the unfunded accrued liability payment portion of the employer's annual pension contribution to the PERS, and TPAF. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) will be amortized for each plan over an open-ended 30 year period and paid in level dollars. Beginning with the July 1, 2019 actuarial valuation (July 1, 2018 for PFRS), the UAAL will be amortized over a closed 30 year period until the remaining period reaches 20, when the amortization period will revert to an open-ended 20 year period.

**COLA Suspension**

The payment of automatic cost-of-living adjustment to current and future retirees and beneficiaries are suspended until reactivated as permitted by this law.

**Vesting and Benefit Provisions** - The vesting and benefit provisions of PERS are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and 43.3B, and N.J.S.A. 18A:6C for TPAF. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for post-retirement healthcare benefits that vest after 25 years of service.

Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

**Contribution Requirements** - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and N.J.S.A. 18:66, and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Plan member and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation. As of April 1, 2018 employee contribution rates were increased to 7.50%.

**Borough of Middlesex School District**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**  
**June 30, 2023**

**NOTE 6: PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)**

Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate in both TPAF and PERS. The actuarially determined contribution includes funding for cost-of-living adjustments, noncontributory death benefits, and post-retirement medical premiums. Under current statute the District is a non-contributing employer of TPAF (*i.e.* the State of New Jersey makes the employer contribution on behalf of public school districts).

**PERS Contribution Requirements**

<u>Year</u> <u>June 30,</u>	<u>Annual Pension</u> <u>Cost (APC)</u>	<u>Percentage of</u> <u>APC Contributed</u>	<u>Net Pension</u> <u>Obligation</u>
2023	\$487,472.00	100.00%	\$487,472.00
2022	530,875.00	100.00%	530,875.00
2021	489,893.00	100.00%	489,893.00

During the fiscal years ended June 30, 2023, 2022 and 2021, the State of New Jersey contributed \$6,305,709.00, \$6,224,765.00 and \$4,356,673.00, respectively to the TPAF pension system on behalf of the District.

Also, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, 2022 and 2021, the State of New Jersey contributed \$2,113.00, \$1,999.00 and \$2,089.00 respectively to the TPAF long term disability insurance fund on behalf of the District.

Also in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66, during the years ended June 30, 2023, 2022 and 2021, the State of New Jersey reimbursed the District \$1,333,088.13, \$1,311,734.61 and \$1,230,045.06, respectively for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members, as calculated on their base salaries.

**Borough of Middlesex School District**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**  
**June 30, 2023**

**NOTE 7: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68**

**Public Employees Retirement System (PERS)**

At June 30, 2023, the State reported a net pension liability of \$5,833,738.00 for the District's proportionate share of the total net pension liability. The total pension liability for the June 30, 2022 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2022, the District's proportion was 0.0386561012 percent, which was an increase of 0.0327409752 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2021.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the District recognized a pension benefit of \$784,115.00 in the government-wide financial statements. This pension benefit was based on the pension plan's June 30, 2022 measurement date.

At June 30, 2023, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflow of Resources	Deferred Inflow of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 42,105.00	\$ 37,131.00
Changes of assumptions	18,075.00	873,542.00
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	241,453.00	
Changes in proportion and differences between District contributions and proportionate share of contributions	132,932.00	1,371,844.00
District contributions subsequent to the measurement date	<u>560,759.00</u>	
	<u>\$ 995,324.00</u>	<u>\$ 2,282,517.00</u>

The \$560,759.00 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date (i.e. for the school year ending June 30, 2023, the plan measurement date is June 30, 2022) will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2024.

**Borough of Middlesex School District**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**  
**June 30, 2023**

**NOTE 7: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68**  
**(Continued)**

**Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)**

Other local amounts reported by the State as the District's proportionate share of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in the State's actuarially calculated pension expense as follows:

<u>Year Ended</u> <u>June 30,</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2023	(\$748,194.40)
2024	(502,725.40)
2025	(372,113.40)
2026	23,460.60
2027	(248,379.40)
	<u>(\$1,847,952.00)</u>

**Actuarial Assumptions**

The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2022 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021, which rolled forward to June 30, 2022. These actuarial valuations used the following assumptions:

Inflation	
Price	2.75%
Wage	3.25%
Salary Increases	
Through 2026	2.75-6.55%
	Based on
	Years of Service
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee mortality table with an 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis.

**Borough of Middlesex School District**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**  
**June 30, 2023**

**NOTE 7: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68**  
**(CONTINUED)**

**Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)**

Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021. The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

**Long-Term Rate of Return**

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2022) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investment and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major assets class included in PERS's target assets allocation as of June 30, 2022 asset are summarized in the following table:

<u>Assets Class</u>	<u>Target Allocation</u>	<u>Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return</u>
US Equity	27.00%	8.12%
Non-U.S. Developed Market Equity	13.50%	8.38%
Emerging Market Equity	5.50%	10.33%
Private Equity	13.00%	11.80%
Real Estate	8.00%	11.19%
Real Assets	3.00%	7.60%
High Yield	4.00%	4.95%
Private Credit	8.00%	8.10%
Investment Grade Credit	7.00%	3.38%
Cash Equivalents	4.00%	1.75%
U.S. Treasury's	4.00%	1.75%
Risk Mitigation Strategies	3.00%	4.91%

**Borough of Middlesex School District**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**  
**June 30, 2023**

**NOTE 7: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68**  
**(CONTINUED)**

**Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)**

**Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2022. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers and the nonemployer contributing entity will be based on 100% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and 100% of actuarially determined contributions for the local employers. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments in determining the total pension liability.

**Sensitivity of the District's proportionate share of net pension liability to changes in the discount rate**

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability of the participating employers as of June 30, 2022 respectively, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the District's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1- percentage point higher than the current rate:

	1%	June 30, 2022	1%
	Decrease	At Current	Increase
	<u>6.00%</u>	<u>7.00%</u>	<u>8.00%</u>
District's proportionate share of the pension liability	\$7,494,644.00	\$5,833,738.00	\$4,420,240.00

**Pension plan fiduciary net position**

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Financial Report for the State of New Jersey Public Employees Retirement System (PERS). The report may be obtained at State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits P.O. Box 295 Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295 <http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions>



**Borough of Middlesex School District**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**  
**June 30, 2023**

**NOTE 7: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68**  
**(CONTINUED)**

**Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF)**

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers. However, the notes to the financial statements of the local participating employers must disclose the portion of the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employer.

The portion of the TPAF Net Pension Liability that was associated with the District recognized at June 30, 2023 was as follows:

Net Pension Liability:	
Districts proportionate share	-0-
State's proportionate share associated with the District	<u>76,930,149.00</u>
	<u><u>\$76,930,149.00</u></u>

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2022, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. The net pension liability associated with the District was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating school districts and the State, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2022, the proportion of the TPAF net pension liability associated with the District was .1491055724% which was a increase of .0020293038 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2021.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the District recognized on-behalf pension expense and revenue of \$2,070,405.00 in the government-wide financial statements for contributions provided by the State. This pension expense and revenue was based on the pension plans June 30, 2022 measurement date.

**Borough of Middlesex School District**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**  
**June 30, 2023**

**NOTE 7: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68**  
**(CONTINUED)**

**Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)**

**Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2022 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation rate:	
Price	2.75%
Wage	3.25%
Salary Increases	1.55%-5.65%
	Based on Years of Service
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%

**Mortality Rate**

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a 93.9% adjustment for males and 85.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 114.7% adjustment for males and 99.6% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

**Long-Term Expected Rate of Return**

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2022) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries.

**Borough of Middlesex School District**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**  
**June 30, 2023**

**NOTE 7: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68**  
**(CONTINUED)**

**Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)**

**Long-Term Expected Rate of Return (Continued)**

The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2022 are summarized in the following table:

<u>Assets Class</u>	<u>Target Allocation</u>	<u>Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return</u>
U.S. Equity	27.00%	8.12%
Non-U.S. Developed Market Equity	13.50%	8.38%
Emerging Market Equity	5.50%	10.33%
Private Equity	13.00%	11.19%
Real Assets	3.00%	7.60%
Real Estate	8.00%	11.19%
High Yield	4.00%	4.95%
Private Credit	8.00%	8.10%
Investment Grade Credit	7.00%	3.38%
Cash Equivalents	4.00%	1.75%
U.S. Treasuries	4.00%	1.75%
Risk Mitigation Strategies	3.00%	4.91%

**Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2022. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be based on 100% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments in determining the total pension liability.

**Borough of Middlesex School District**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**  
**June 30, 2023**

**NOTE 7: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68**  
**(CONTINUED)**

**Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)**

**Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate**

Because the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability is zero, consideration of potential changes in the discount rate is not applicable to the District.

**Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position**

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Financial Report for the State of New Jersey Teachers Public and Annuity Fund (TPAF). The report may be obtained at State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits P.O. Box 295 Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295 <http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions>.

**NOTE 8: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR POST-RETIREMENT**  
**BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS – GASB 75**

**Plan Description and Benefits Provided**

The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan, which is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

**Borough of Middlesex School District**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**  
**June 30, 2023**

**NOTE 8: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS – GASB 75**

**Plan Description and Benefits Provided**

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with ON.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 75 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. According to N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

**Employees Covered by Benefit Terms**

The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan Membership covered by the benefit terms consisted of the following:

Active Plan Members	213,148
Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits	151,669
Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Not Yet Receiving Benefits	<u>- 0 -</u>
Total Plan Members	<u>364,817</u>

**Borough of Middlesex School District**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**  
**June 30, 2023**

**NOTE 8: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS - GASB 75 (CONTINUED)**

**Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability**

The portion of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability that was associated with the District at June 30, 2023 was as follows:

Total OPEB Liability:	
District's Proportionate Share	\$-0-
State's Proportionate Share associated with the District	75,472,880
	\$75,472,880

The total Non-Employer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2022 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022.

The total Non-Employer OPEB liability was determined separately based on actual data of the District.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the District recognized on-behalf post-employment expense and revenue of \$2,332,933.00 in the government-wide financial statements for contributions provided by the State. This expense and revenue was based on the plans June 30, 2022 measurement date.

At June 30, 2023, the District's proportion was .1490190540 percent, which was an increase of .0009283396 from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2022.

The State, a nonemployer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to OPEB for qualified retired PERS, TPAF/ABP and PFRS participants. The District's proportionate share percentage determined under paragraphs 193 and 203 through 205 of GASBS No. 75 is zero percent. Consequently, the District did not recognize any portion of the collective Non-Employer OPEB liability on the Statement of Net Position.

**Borough of Middlesex School District**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**  
**June 30, 2023**

**NOTE 8: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS - GASB 75 (CONTINUED)**

**Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs**

The total Non-Employer OPEB liability that was associated with the District as of June 30, 2022 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

	<u>June 30, 2022</u>		
	<u>TPAF/ABP</u>	<u>PERS</u>	<u>PFRS</u>
Inflation – 2.5%			
Salary Increases	2.75-4.25%*	2.75-6.55%*	3.25-16.25%*

\*- Based on Years of Service

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP), "General" (PERS), and "Safety" (PFRS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021 for current disabled retirees. Future disabled retirees was based on the Pub-2010 "Safety" (PFRS), "General" (PERS), and "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP) classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021.

Actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of the TPAF, PERS and PFRS experience studies prepared for July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

**Borough of Middlesex School District**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**  
**June 30, 2023**

**NOTE 8: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS - GASB 75 (CONTINUED)**

**Health Care Trend Assumptions**

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.65% and decreases to a 4.50% long-term trend rate after seven years. For post-65 medical benefits, the actual fully insured Medicare Advantage trend rates for fiscal year 2022 through 2023 are reflected. For PPO the trend is initially 5.74% in fiscal year 2024, increasing to 12.93% in fiscal year 2025 and decreases to 4.50% after 11 years. For HMO the trend is initially 6.01% in fiscal year 2024, increasing to 15.23% in fiscal year 2025 and decreases to 4.5% after 11 years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 6.75% and decreases to a 4.50% long-term trend rate after seven years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.00%.

**Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 3.54%. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.



**Borough of Middlesex School District**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**  
**June 30, 2023**

**NOTE 8: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS - GASB 75 (CONTINUED)**

**Changes in the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability**

Shown below are details regarding The Total OPEB non-employer Liability associated with the District for the measurement period from June 30, 2021 to June 30, 2022.

Balance at 6/30/21		\$88,865,759
Changes for the year:		
Service cost	\$3,919,674	
Interest	2,000,115	
Changes of Benefit Terms		
Differences between expected and actual experience	2,851,225	
Changes in assumptions or other inputs	(20,246,277)	
Membership Contributions	63,557	
Benefit payments - Net	(1,981,173)	
Net changes		(13,392,879)
Balance at 6/30/22		\$75,472,880

**Borough of Middlesex School District**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**  
**June 30, 2023**

**NOTE 8: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS - GASB 75 (CONTINUED)**

**Sensitivity of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate**

The following presents the total Non-Employer OPEB liability associated with the District as of June 30, 2022, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the total Non-Employer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1 -percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

	June 30, 2022		
	1.00% <u>Decrease (2.54%)</u>	At Discount Rate (3.54%)	1.00% <u>Increase (4.54%)</u>
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability associated with the District	\$88,710,431	\$75,472,880	\$64,863,644

**Sensitivity of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability to Changes in Healthcare Trends**

The following presents the total Non-Employer OPEB liability associated with the District as of June 30, 2022, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed above as well as what the total Non-Employer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1- percentage point lower or 1- percentage point higher than the current rate:

	June 30, 2022		
	1.00% <u>Decrease</u>	Healthcare Cost <u>Trend Rate</u>	1.00% <u>Increase</u>
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability associated with the District	\$62,382,948	\$75,472,880	\$92,667,300

**Borough of Middlesex School District**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**  
**June 30, 2023**

**NOTE 8: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS - GASB 75 (CONTINUED)**

**OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB**

At June 30, 2022, the State reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to retired school employee's Non-Employer OPEB Liability associated with the District from the following sources:

	<u>Deferred Outflow of Resources</u>	<u>Deferred Inflow of Resources</u>
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 13,474,903	\$ 23,042,743
Changes of assumptions	13,062,445	25,686,845
Changes in proportion	<u>2,711,527</u>	<u>1,890,716</u>
	<u>\$ 29,248,875</u>	<u>\$ 50,620,304</u>

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the State's proportionate share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability associated with the District will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

<u>Measurement Period Ended June 30,</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2023	(\$3,586,874)
2024	(\$3,586,874)
2025	(\$3,586,874)
2026	(\$3,077,673)
2027	(\$1,689,562)
Total Thereafter	<u>(\$5,843,573)</u>
	<u>(\$21,371,429)</u>

**Borough of Middlesex School District**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**  
**June 30, 2023**

**NOTE 8: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS - GASB 75 (CONTINUED)**

**OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)**

In accordance with GASBS No. 75, the District's proportionate share of school retirees OPEB is zero. There is no recognition of the allocation of proportionate share of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources in the financial statements.

**State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employee Plan Information**

The New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits issues publicly available reports on the OPEB plan. Those reports may be obtained by writing to the Division of Pension and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, NJ 08625-0295 or on their website at <http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml>.

**NOTE 9: LITIGATION**

The Board attorney's letter advises that there is no litigation, pending litigation, claims, contingent liabilities, unasserted claims or assessments or statutory violations which involve the Board of Education and which might materially affect the Board's financial position.

**NOTE 10: CONTINGENCIES**

The District receives financial assistance from the State of New Jersey and the U.S. Government in the form of grants. Entitlement to the funds is generally conditional upon compliance with terms and conditions of the grant agreements and applicable regulations, including the expenditure of the funds for eligible purposes. The State and Federal grants received and expended in the 2022-2023 fiscal year were subject to the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 which mandates that grant revenues and expenditures be audited in conjunction with the District's annual audit if expenditures for federal or state programs exceed \$750,000. Findings and questioned costs, if any, relative to federal and state financial assistance programs are discussed in the Single Audit Section, Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. In addition, all grants and cost reimbursements are subject to financial and compliance audits by the grantors. The District's management does not believe any such audit would result in material amounts of disallowed costs.

**Borough of Middlesex School District**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**  
**June 30, 2023**

**NOTE 11: RISK MANAGEMENT**

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

Property and Liability Insurance - The District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, and student accident and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance - The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. Charges are applied to the Unemployment Compensation Claims Payable first, and any remaining charges are applied to the Unemployment Compensation budget appropriation.

The following table is a summary of District contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the combined ending balance of the District's Unemployment Compensation Claims Payable and Unemployment Restricted Fund Balance for the current and previous two years:

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Contributions</u>	<u>Contributions</u>	<u>Reimbursed</u>	<u>Balance</u>
2022-2023		\$81,453.37	\$102,559.71	\$212,432.12
2021-2022	\$15,000.00	100,927.36	71,356.60	233,538.46
2020-2021	15,000.00	100,726.45	64,781.79	188,967.70

**NOTE 12: INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES**

All balances resulted from the time lag between the dates that short-term loans were disbursed and payments between funds were made. The following interfund balances remained on the balance sheet at June 30, 2023.

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Interfund Receivable</u>	<u>Interfund Payable</u>
General Fund	\$317,112.82	
Special Revenue Fund		\$317,112.82
	<u>\$317,112.82</u>	<u>\$317,112.82</u>

**Borough of Middlesex School District**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**  
**June 30, 2023**

**NOTE 13: FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATED**

**General Fund** – Of the \$7,667,251.03 General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2023, \$235,060.59 has been assigned for year-end encumbrances but only \$146,033.06 is reflected as assigned on the balance sheet since the unassigned balance would be negative; \$4,828,526.14 has been restricted in the Capital Reserve Account; \$832,794.44 has been restricted in the Maintenance Reserve; \$12,412.39 has been restricted for FFCRA semi designated for subsequent years expenditures; \$45,000.00 has been restricted for unemployment compensation; \$905,496.00 has been assigned designated for subsequent years' expenditures; \$896,989.00 has been restricted as excess surplus in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, and will be appropriated and included as anticipated revenue in the 2024-2025 budget.

**NOTE 14: CALCULATION OF EXCESS SURPLUS-BUDGETARY BASIS**

In accordance with N.J.S.A.18A:7F-7, as amended by P.L. 2004,c.73 (S1701), the designation for Restricted Fund Balance - Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to restrict General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. Based on this calculation, the Middlesex School District has no excess fund balance resulting from the year ended June 30, 2023.

**Borough of Middlesex School District**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**  
**June 30, 2023**

**NOTE 15: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT**

A capital reserve account was established by the Borough of Middlesex Board of Education by the inclusion of \$1,000.00 in the 2000-2001 school year for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve as per N.J.S.A. 18A:7G-31(c), 18A:7G-13 and N.J.A.C. 6A23A-14.1 by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41(a), 18A:7F-41(b) and N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.3 permit a district board of education to transfer by board resolution (prior to June 30) any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts to the capital reserve for withdrawal in subsequent school years. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6:23A-5.1(d) 7, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the year ending June 30, 2023 is as follows:

Beginning balance, July 1, 2022	\$5,878,526.14
Add: Transfer per Resolution	2,090,000.00
	\$7,968,526.14
Less: Budgeted Withdrawal	3,140,000.00
	\$4,828,526.14

**NOTE 16: DEFERRED COMPENSATION**

The District offers its employees a choice of the deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) and 457. The plans permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency. Since the District does not have any property or rights to the plan assets and no fiduciary relationship exists between the District and the deferred compensation plan, the plan assets are not included in the District's financial statements as of June 30, 2023.

**Borough of Middlesex School District**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**  
**June 30, 2023**

**NOTE 17: MAINTENANCE RESERVE**

A maintenance reserve was established through a board resolution by the Borough of Middlesex School District in the amount of \$150,000.00 in the 2007-2008 school year for the accumulation of funds for the required maintenance of a facility in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7G-9 as amended by P.L. 2004, c. 73 (S1701). N.J.S.A. 18A:7G-31(c), 18A:7G-13 and N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.2 permits districts, by board resolution, to transfer undesignated general fund balance to the maintenance reserve account if approved in the district's original budget certified for taxes or if the district received voter approval by a separate proposal at budget time or by special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41(a), 18A:7F-41(b) and N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.3 permit a district board of education to transfer by board resolution (prior to June 30) any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts to the maintenance reserve for withdrawal in subsequent school years.

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the year ending June 30, 2023 is as follows:

Balance, July 1, 2022 and	
Balance, June 30, 2023	<u><u>\$832,794.44</u></u>

**NOTE 18: TAX ABATEMENTS**

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provisions at N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.



**Borough of Middlesex School District**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**  
**June 30, 2023**

**NOTE: 19: COMPENSATED ABSENCES**

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g. unused vacation and sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The District's policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement, employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the District's agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the district - wide statement of net position. As of June 30, 2023, a liability existed for compensated absences for governmental fund-types in the district-wide Statement of Net Position of \$296,592.50.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the proprietary fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2023, no liability existed for compensated absences in the proprietary funds.

For additional descriptive information see Note 1, Summary of Significant Accounting Policies.

**Borough of Middlesex School District**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**  
**June 30, 2023**

**NOTE 20: INVENTORY**

Inventory in the Food Service Fund at June 30, 2023 consist of the following:

Food and Supplies	<u>\$27,685.79</u>
-------------------	--------------------

The value of Federal donated commodities as reflected on Schedule A (required by the Single Audit Law of 1984) is the difference between market value and cost of the commodities at the date of purchase and has been included as an item of non-operating revenue in the financial statements.

**NOTE 21: SUBSEQUENT EVENTS**

The Board of Education has evaluated subsequent events occurring after the financial statement date through November 20, 2023 which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued. Based upon this evaluation, the District has determined that no subsequent events needed to be disclosed.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

**BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES**

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
GENERAL FUND

COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES  
IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND AMENDMENTS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)
<b>REVENUES:</b>					
Local sources:					
Local tax levy	\$26,903,078.00		\$26,903,078.00	\$26,903,078.00	
Tuition from individuals	48,000.00		48,000.00	40,350.00	(\$7,650.00)
Tuition from Other LEAs Within State				114,994.83	114,994.83
Unrestricted miscellaneous revenues	104,000.00		104,000.00	455,193.44	351,193.44
Total local sources	27,055,078.00		27,055,078.00	27,513,616.27	458,538.27
State sources:					
Categorical transportation aid	333,032.00		333,032.00	333,032.00	
Extraordinary aid				326,431.00	326,431.00
Categorical special education aid	1,301,259.00		1,301,259.00	1,301,259.00	
Equalization aid	10,720,184.00		10,720,184.00	10,720,184.00	
Categorical security aid	359,344.00		359,344.00	359,344.00	
Non-public school transportation				27,768.00	27,768.00
Lead Testing				5,210.00	5,210.00
Homeless tuition reimbursement				50,828.00	50,828.00
On-behalf TPAF pension - post retirement medical (non budgeted)				1,656,495.00	1,656,495.00
On-behalf TPAF pension contribution (non-budgeted)				6,219,422.00	6,219,422.00
On-behalf TPAF non-contributory insurance (non-budgeted)				86,287.00	86,287.00
On-behalf TPAF long term disability insurance (non-budgeted)				2,113.00	2,113.00
Reimbursed TPAF social security cont. (non-budgeted)				1,333,088.13	1,333,088.13
Total state sources	12,713,819.00		12,713,819.00	22,421,461.13	9,707,642.13
Federal sources:					
FEMA Hurricane IDA				6,277.50	6,277.50
Medicaid reimbursement (MAC)				16,825.25	16,825.25
Medicaid reimbursement (Semi)- FFCRA				8,552.27	8,552.27
Medicaid reimbursement (Semi)	61,593.00		61,593.00	59,101.66	(2,491.34)
Total federal sources	61,593.00		61,593.00	90,756.68	29,163.68
Total revenues	\$39,830,490.00		\$39,830,490.00	\$50,025,834.08	\$10,195,344.08
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>					
CURRENT EXPENSE:					
Instruction - regular programs:					
Preschool	\$107,851.00	(\$52,988.00)	\$54,863.00	\$53,041.84	\$1,821.16
Kindergarten	471,788.00	54,863.00	526,651.00	525,617.69	1,033.31
Grades 1-5	3,454,888.00	(98,041.00)	3,356,847.00	3,315,518.78	41,328.22
Grades 6-8	2,347,089.00	71,656.20	2,418,745.20	2,415,500.81	3,244.39
Grades 9-12	3,637,629.00	(129,509.80)	3,708,119.20	3,704,801.69	3,317.51
Regular programs - home instruction:					
Salaries of teachers	15,000.00	81.00	15,081.00	14,875.58	205.42
Purchased professional educational services	20,000.00	(81.00)	19,919.00	8,938.51	10,980.49

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
GENERAL FUND  
COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES  
IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND AMENDMENTS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)
Regular programs - undistributed instruction:					
Other salaries for instruction	\$46,981.00		\$46,981.00	\$19,758.69	\$27,222.31
Purchased professional - educational services	285,954.00	(146,949.16)	138,604.84	128,861.07	9,743.77
Other purchased services (400 - 500 series)	153,750.00	(14,733.00)	139,017.00	124,233.59	14,783.41
General supplies	650,619.23	23,318.93	673,938.16	463,820.69	210,117.47
Textbooks	23,340.00		23,340.00	19,133.02	4,206.98
Other objects	4,400.00	(3,647.00)	753.00	720.25	32.75
Total regular programs	11,418,889.23	(296,029.83)	11,122,859.40	10,794,822.21	328,037.19
Instruction - Special Education:					
Learning and/or language disabilities:					
Salaries of Teachers	484,519.00	(73,774.20)	410,744.80	385,521.70	25,223.10
Other salaries for instruction	209,750.00	(17,720.00)	192,030.00	141,233.41	50,796.59
Purchased Professional-Educational Services	29,770.00		29,770.00	1,437.20	28,332.80
General Supplies	15,207.00	(1,079.00)	14,128.00	7,500.29	6,627.71
Other Objects	1,620.00		1,620.00	69.54	1,550.46
Total learning and/or language disabilities	740,866.00	(92,573.20)	648,292.80	535,762.14	112,530.66
Multiple disabilities:					
Salaries for teachers	349,360.00	8,583.00	357,943.00	341,760.54	16,182.46
Other salaries for instruction	383,747.00	(62,581.00)	321,166.00	302,570.75	18,595.25
Purchased professional educational services	21,840.00		21,840.00	780.97	21,059.03
General supplies	17,791.00	4,065.00	21,856.00	17,989.32	3,866.68
Other objects	3,241.00		3,241.00	537.77	2,703.23
Total Multiple Disabilities	775,978.00	(49,933.00)	726,046.00	683,639.35	62,406.65
Resource room / resource center:					
Salaries of teachers	2,120,943.00	3,667.80	2,124,610.80	2,109,318.21	15,292.59
Other salaries for instruction	174,982.00	76,758.00	251,740.00	218,441.00	33,299.00
Purchased professional educational services	49,400.00	(10,000.00)	39,400.00	6,807.16	32,592.84
General supplies	17,371.00	(3,242.67)	14,128.33	13,019.14	1,109.19
Total resource room / resource center	2,362,696.00	67,183.13	2,429,879.13	2,347,585.51	82,293.62
Autism:					
Salaries of teachers	62,849.00	3,751.00	66,600.00	50,429.25	16,170.75
Other salaries for instruction	79,796.00		79,796.00	87,462.52	52.48
Purchased professional educational services	9,360.00	(2,500.00)	6,860.00	252.02	6,607.98
General supplies	4,965.00	1,281.00	6,246.00	5,990.79	255.21
Other Objects	500.00		500.00	500.00	500.00
Total autism	157,470.00	10,251.00	167,721.00	144,134.58	23,586.42

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
GENERAL FUND  
COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES  
IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND AMENDMENTS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)
Preschool disabilities - full - time:					
Salaries of teachers	\$140,610.00	\$69,497.20	\$210,107.20	\$199,163.23	\$10,943.97
Other salaries for instruction	108,074.00	141,226.00	249,300.00	196,585.70	52,714.30
Purchased professional educational services	11,050.00		11,050.00	3,260.72	7,789.28
Supplies and materials	12,938.00	373.67	13,311.67	8,080.80	5,230.87
Other Objects	250.00	(143.00)	107.00		107.00
Total preschool disabilities - full - time	<u>272,922.00</u>	<u>210,953.87</u>	<u>483,875.87</u>	<u>407,090.45</u>	<u>76,785.42</u>
Home instruction:					
Salaries of teachers	51,500.00		51,500.00	30,266.92	21,233.08
Purchased professional educational services	31,000.00		31,000.00	8,948.22	22,051.78
Total home instruction	<u>82,500.00</u>		<u>82,500.00</u>	<u>39,215.14</u>	<u>43,284.86</u>
Total special education	<u>4,392,433.00</u>	<u>145,881.80</u>	<u>4,538,314.80</u>	<u>4,137,427.17</u>	<u>400,887.63</u>
Basic skills / remedial:					
Salaries of teachers	451,822.00	108,967.80	560,789.80	559,533.88	1,255.92
Purchased professional educational services	11,310.00	(2,710.00)	8,600.00	1,613.54	6,986.46
General supplies	3,440.00		3,440.00	1,744.27	1,695.73
Total basic skills / remedial	<u>466,572.00</u>	<u>106,257.80</u>	<u>572,829.80</u>	<u>562,891.69</u>	<u>9,938.11</u>
Bilingual education instruction:					
Salaries of teachers	527,296.00	34,825.00	562,121.00	562,121.00	
Purchased professional educational services	9,360.00	(2,130.00)	7,230.00	141.05	7,088.95
Other purchased services (400-500 series)	375.00		375.00	375.00	
General supplies	9,715.00	(77.00)	9,638.00	2,967.22	6,670.78
Other objects	1,083.00	77.30	1,160.30	1,148.00	12.30
Total bilingual education instruction	<u>547,829.00</u>	<u>32,695.30</u>	<u>580,524.30</u>	<u>566,377.27</u>	<u>14,147.03</u>
School sponsored co-curricular activities:					
Salaries	284,922.00		284,922.00	139,523.08	145,398.92
Supplies and materials	2,250.00		2,250.00	2,250.00	
Other objects	2,525.00		2,525.00	1,073.78	1,451.22
Total school sponsored co-curricular activities	<u>289,697.00</u>		<u>289,697.00</u>	<u>140,596.86</u>	<u>149,100.14</u>
School sponsored athletics:					
Salaries	357,427.00	(699.60)	356,727.40	345,711.65	11,015.75
Purchased services (300-500 series)	118,407.00	(6,152.00)	112,255.00	111,643.48	611.52
Supplies and materials	32,710.00	(2,085.00)	30,625.00	30,139.93	485.07
Other objects	24,444.00	8,937.00	33,381.00	33,034.00	347.00
Total school sponsored athletics	<u>532,988.00</u>	<u>0.40</u>	<u>532,988.40</u>	<u>520,529.06</u>	<u>12,459.34</u>
Total other instructional programs	<u>1,837,086.00</u>	<u>138,953.50</u>	<u>1,976,039.50</u>	<u>1,790,394.88</u>	<u>185,644.62</u>
Total - instruction	<u>\$17,648,408.23</u>	<u>(\$11,194.53)</u>	<u>\$17,637,213.70</u>	<u>\$16,722,644.26</u>	<u>\$914,569.44</u>

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
GENERAL FUND  
COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES  
IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND AMENDMENTS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)
Undistributed expenditures:					
Instruction:					
Tuition to other LEA's within the state - regular	\$32,000.00	\$17,144.00	\$49,144.00	\$44,062.49	\$5,081.51
Tuition to other LEA's within the state - special	828,417.00	287,416.00	1,115,833.00	702,597.10	413,235.90
Tuition to County Vocational School District - Sp Ed		6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00	
Tuition to private schools for the handicapped w/in state	350,000.00	17,995.00	367,995.00	310,424.72	57,570.28
Total undistributed expenditures - instruction	1,210,417.00	328,555.00	1,538,972.00	1,063,084.31	475,887.69
Attendance and social work services:					
Salaries	46,787.00	(11,500.00)	35,287.00	33,891.48	1,395.52
Other purchased services (400-500 series)	665.00		665.00	357.48	307.52
Supplies and materials	300.00		300.00	148.86	151.14
Total attendance and social work services	47,752.00	(11,500.00)	36,252.00	34,397.82	1,854.18
Health services:					
Salaries	473,989.00	4,584.00	478,573.00	478,499.71	73.29
Purchased professional and technical services	22,970.00	8,305.00	31,275.00	28,490.20	2,784.80
Other purchased services	500.00		500.00	262.50	237.50
Supplies and materials	16,791.00	(4,968.00)	11,823.00	8,020.08	3,802.92
Other Objects		879.00	879.00	879.00	
Total health services	514,250.00	8,800.00	523,050.00	516,151.49	6,898.51
Other support services - speech, ot, pt & related services:					
Salaries	413,145.00	(10,658.37)	402,486.63	401,981.14	505.49
Purchased professional educational services	303,752.00	94,180.00	397,932.00	384,953.50	12,978.50
Supplies and materials	6,862.00	610.00	7,472.00	6,697.48	774.52
Total other support services - speech, ot, pt & related services	723,759.00	84,131.63	807,890.63	793,632.12	14,258.51
Other support services - students - extra services					
Salaries	127,338.00	(81,722.00)	45,616.00	31,627.20	13,988.80
Purchased professional educational services	197,470.00	90,300.00	287,770.00	273,053.64	14,716.36
Total other support services - students - extra services	324,808.00	8,578.00	333,386.00	304,680.84	28,705.16



BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
GENERAL FUND  
COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES  
IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND AMENDMENTS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)
Guidance:					
Salaries of other professional staff	\$799,560.00	\$3,248.00	\$802,828.00	\$802,235.02	\$592.98
Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants	110,334.00	0.96	110,334.96	110,334.00	0.96
Purchased professional educational services	3,485.00	(3,115.00)	370.00	370.00	
Other purchased professional and technical services	69,662.00	(3,249.00)	66,413.00	65,820.68	592.32
Other purchased services	5,780.00	4,190.00	9,970.00	9,316.39	653.61
Supplies and materials	2,700.00		2,700.00	1,800.90	899.10
Other objects	2,250.00		2,250.00	920.00	1,330.00
<b>Total guidance</b>	<b>993,791.00</b>	<b>1,074.96</b>	<b>994,865.96</b>	<b>990,426.99</b>	<b>4,438.97</b>
Child study teams:					
Salaries of other professional staff	884,110.00	(16,034.00)	868,076.00	865,879.61	2,196.39
Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants	118,134.00	(0.08)	118,133.92	117,133.92	1,000.00
Salaries of aba in home therapy	5,000.00	10,634.00	15,634.00	15,470.55	163.45
Purchased professional educational services	161,619.00	94,203.00	255,822.00	166,026.25	89,795.75
Other purchased professional and technical services	15,662.00		15,662.00	15,661.63	0.37
Other purchased services (400-500 series)	8,912.00	131.00	9,043.00	8,237.34	805.66
Supplies and materials	12,312.00	(2,677.00)	9,635.00	5,967.45	3,667.55
Other objects	2,366.00		2,366.00	1,774.00	592.00
<b>Total child study teams</b>	<b>1,208,115.00</b>	<b>86,256.92</b>	<b>1,294,371.92</b>	<b>1,196,150.75</b>	<b>98,221.17</b>
Improvement of instruction services:					
Salaries of supervisors of instruction	352,759.00	(220,000.00)	132,759.00	85,444.21	47,314.79
Salaries of other professional staff	164,210.00	(8,000.34)	156,209.66	120,295.14	35,914.52
Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistance	85,208.00	(26,000.00)	59,208.00	59,206.08	1.92
Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services		8,000.00	8,000.00	8,000.00	
Other purchased services (400-500 series)	7,870.00		7,870.00	4,004.56	3,865.44
Supplies and materials	4,500.00		4,500.00	438.52	4,061.48
Other objects	3,315.00	0.50	3,315.50	1,804.00	1,511.50
<b>Total improvement of instruction services</b>	<b>617,862.00</b>	<b>(245,999.84)</b>	<b>371,862.16</b>	<b>279,192.51</b>	<b>92,669.65</b>
Educational media services / school library:					
Salaries	288,081.00	(2,627.00)	285,454.00	277,496.88	7,957.12
Salaries of technological coordinators	165,427.00	7,498.00	172,925.00	172,923.60	1.40
Purchased professional and technical services	14,985.00	(2,092.07)	12,892.93	7,137.42	5,755.51
Supplies and materials	89,275.17	(2,832.60)	86,442.57	83,157.17	3,285.40
<b>Total educational media services / school library</b>	<b>557,768.17</b>	<b>(63.67)</b>	<b>557,714.50</b>	<b>540,715.07</b>	<b>16,999.43</b>

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
GENERAL FUND  
COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES  
IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND AMENDMENTS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)
Instructional staff training services:					
Salaries of other professional staff	\$5,000.00		\$5,000.00	\$3,125.35	\$1,874.65
Other purchased professional educational services	32,400.00	(8,750.00)	23,650.00	8,815.00	14,835.00
Other purchased services (400- 500 series)	35,949.00		35,949.00	15,840.38	20,108.62
Supplies and materials	6,849.00		6,849.00	1,144.64	5,704.36
<b>Total instructional staff training services</b>	<b>80,198.00</b>	<b>(8,750.00)</b>	<b>71,448.00</b>	<b>28,925.37</b>	<b>42,522.63</b>
Support services general administration:					
Salaries	600,702.00	1.00	600,703.00	502,260.39	98,442.61
Legal services	186,548.38	(5,501.00)	181,047.38	84,602.11	96,445.27
Expenditure and internal control audit fees	31,000.00	500.00	31,500.00	31,500.00	
Architectural/engineering services	30,000.00		30,000.00	28,346.96	1,653.04
Other purchased professional services	5,200.00		5,200.00	5,100.00	100.00
Other purchased technical services	6,216.00		6,216.00	6,091.68	124.32
Communications / telephone	103,056.00	(14,516.00)	88,540.00	86,662.50	1,877.50
Board travel expense	12,000.00		12,000.00	5,423.87	6,576.13
Miscellaneous expenditures	168,621.00		182,007.00	162,121.10	19,885.90
General supplies	19,124.86		32,124.86	26,334.71	5,790.15
BOE in- house training/ meeting supplies	3,000.00		4,000.00	3,206.05	793.95
Judgements against the district	7,000.00	1,116.00	8,116.00	1,115.50	7,000.50
Miscellaneous expenditures	11,589.00		11,603.00	7,429.38	4,173.62
BOE membership dues and fees	17,000.00		17,000.00	13,975.92	3,024.08
<b>Total support services general administration</b>	<b>1,201,057.24</b>	<b>9,000.00</b>	<b>1,210,057.24</b>	<b>964,170.17</b>	<b>245,887.07</b>
Support services school administration:					
Salaries of principals / assistant principals	1,002,196.00	(11,189.00)	991,007.00	987,694.31	3,312.69
Salaries of other professionals	412,383.00	423.00	412,806.00	412,801.80	4.20
Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants	382,668.00	6,095.80	388,763.80	353,020.35	35,743.45
Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff		6,801.00	6,801.00	6,800.04	0.96
Purchased professional and technical services	17,200.00	(400.00)	16,800.00	16,387.29	412.71
Other purchased services (400-500 series)	33,195.00	(300.00)	32,895.00	13,318.32	19,576.68
Supplies and materials	28,048.71	931.59	28,980.30	19,413.68	9,566.62
Other objects	44,840.00	2,447.00	47,287.00	34,575.35	12,711.65
<b>Total support services school administration</b>	<b>1,920,530.71</b>	<b>4,809.39</b>	<b>1,925,340.10</b>	<b>1,844,011.14</b>	<b>81,328.96</b>

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
GENERAL FUND

COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES  
IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND AMENDMENTS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)
Central service:					
Salaries	\$431,535.00	\$26,000.00	\$457,535.00	\$452,102.57	\$5,432.43
Purchased professional services	7,676.00		7,676.00	4,739.28	2,936.72
Miscellaneous purchased services (400-500 series)	20,000.00	(1,400.00)	18,600.00	15,085.67	3,514.33
Supplies and materials	10,800.00	1,400.00	12,200.00	11,828.71	371.29
Interest on lease purchase agreements	8,356.00		8,356.00	8,355.06	0.94
Miscellaneous expenditures	3,225.00		3,225.00	2,580.00	645.00
Total central service	481,592.00	26,000.00	507,592.00	494,691.29	12,900.71
Administrative information technology:					
Salaries	55,661.00		55,661.00	42,155.20	13,505.80
Purchased technical services	111,200.00	(2,718.00)	108,482.00	104,762.00	3,720.00
Other purchased services	37,300.00	2,718.00	40,018.00	35,982.34	4,035.66
Supplies and materials	18,499.90		18,499.90	17,136.04	1,363.86
Other objects	590.00		590.00	85.00	505.00
Total administrative information technology	223,250.90		223,250.90	200,120.58	23,130.32
Required maintenance for school facilities:					
Salaries	190,491.00	(42,953.62)	147,537.38	116,575.52	30,961.86
Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff		23,499.00	23,499.00	23,461.94	37.06
Cleaning, repair and maintenance services	383,616.50	(95,348.58)	288,267.92	226,496.19	61,773.73
General supplies	63,460.72	(10,000.00)	53,460.72	15,474.52	37,986.20
Total required maintenance for school facilities	637,568.22	(124,801.20)	512,767.02	382,008.17	130,758.85

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
GENERAL FUND

COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES  
IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND AMENDMENTS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)
Custodial services:					
Salaries	\$1,142,895.00	(\$47,000.10)	\$1,095,894.90	\$1,092,702.32	\$3,192.58
Salaries of non-instructional aides	167,370.00	(15,000.00)	152,370.00	145,875.73	6,494.27
Purchased professional and technical services	78,900.00	6,301.00	85,201.00	83,031.10	2,169.90
Cleaning, repair and maintenance services	22,500.00		22,500.00	21,819.47	680.53
Lease purchase payments- energy savings improvement program	312,864.00		312,864.00	312,863.98	0.02
Other purchased property services	85,320.00	(12,693.00)	72,627.00	72,626.68	0.32
Insurance	188,202.00	(2,259.00)	186,943.00	186,900.75	42.25
Miscellaneous purchased services	4,800.00	(2,300.00)	2,500.00	476.69	2,023.31
General supplies	106,315.00	39,000.00	145,315.00	53,573.02	91,741.98
Energy (natural gas)	192,000.00	(9,500.00)	182,500.00	182,223.12	276.88
Energy (heat and electricity)	330,000.00	(34,407.00)	295,593.00	292,152.31	3,440.69
Energy (gasoline)	2,500.00		2,500.00	2,334.58	165.42
Other objects	525.00	1,700.00	2,225.00	1,155.00	1,070.00
Total custodial services	2,635,181.00	(76,158.10)	2,559,022.90	2,447,734.75	111,288.15
Care and upkeep of grounds:					
Salaries	51,914.00	(0.56)	51,913.44	51,913.44	
Cleaning, repair and maintenance	109,800.00	(35,000.00)	74,800.00	73,771.06	1,028.94
General supplies	15,700.00	(5,000.00)	10,700.00	2,593.66	8,106.34
Total care and upkeep of grounds	177,414.00	(40,000.56)	137,413.44	128,278.16	9,135.28
Security:					
Cleaning, repair, and maintenance services	37,229.00	(10,000.00)	27,229.00	21,474.55	5,754.45
General supplies	6,100.00	(1,700.00)	4,400.00	300.00	4,100.00
Total security	43,329.00	(11,700.00)	31,629.00	21,774.55	9,854.45
Total operations and maintenance of plant services	3,493,502.22	(252,659.86)	3,240,842.36	2,979,795.63	261,046.73

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
GENERAL FUND

COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES  
IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND AMENDMENTS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)
Student transportation services.	\$25,634.00	(\$7,000.00)	\$18,634.00	\$16,090.10	\$2,543.90
Salaries of non-instructional aides	21,092.00	20,800.00	41,892.00	40,663.12	1,208.88
Salaries for pupil transportation (between home and school) - regular	109,256.00	10,014.00	119,270.00	118,290.96	979.04
Salaries for pupil transportation (between home and school) - special	15,000.00	25,000.00	40,000.00	38,719.24	1,280.76
Salaries (other than home & school)	25,000.00	33,303.00	58,303.00	58,302.41	0.59
Management Fee- ESC & CTSA transportation program	20,000.00	10,242.00	30,242.00	30,241.79	0.21
Cleaning, repair and maintenance services	22,173.00		22,173.00	22,172.12	0.88
Lease payments	100,000.00	(13,411.00)	86,589.00	84,427.70	2,161.30
Contracted services - aid in lieu payments-non public schools	4,000.00	(934.00)	3,066.00	1,430.24	1,635.76
Contracted services - aid in lieu payments-charter schools	1,000.00	(1,000.00)			
Contracted services - aid in lieu payments-choice schools	81,900.00		81,900.00	47,949.44	33,950.56
Contracted services (other than between home & schools) - vendors	17,000.00	11,400.00	28,400.00	28,392.00	8.00
Contracted services (between home & school)-joint agreements	59,200.00	7,075.00	66,275.00	48,357.60	17,917.40
Contract services (special education students) - vendors	203,160.00	203,534.00	406,694.00	401,081.64	5,612.36
Contracted services (regular students)-ESCs & CTSA	302,200.00	471,151.00	773,351.00	769,905.91	3,445.09
Contracted services -(special education students) - ESCs & CTSA	20,489.00	(1,493.00)	18,996.00	18,995.25	0.75
Miscellaneous purchased services - transportation	14,500.00	5,855.00	20,355.00	19,603.79	751.21
Transportation supplies	4,850.00	(3,565.00)	1,285.00	1,284.40	0.60
Other objects					
<b>Total Student Transportation Services</b>	<b>1,046,454.00</b>	<b>770,971.00</b>	<b>1,817,425.00</b>	<b>1,745,927.71</b>	<b>71,497.29</b>
Unallocated benefits - employee benefits:					
Social security contributions	430,000.00	18,284.00	448,284.00	448,283.09	0.91
Other retirement contributions - PERS	550,000.00	(38,000.00)	512,000.00	511,810.90	189.10
Workmen's compensation	286,521.00	(73,318.00)	213,203.00	211,963.00	1,220.00
Health benefits	5,798,245.00	(735,788.00)	5,062,457.00	4,901,904.03	160,552.97
Tuition reimbursements	34,000.00		34,000.00	34,000.00	
Other employee benefits	385,220.00	11,888.00	397,108.00	391,561.02	5,526.98
Unused sick payments	75,000.00	(10,000.00)	65,000.00	51,915.00	13,085.00
<b>Total unallocated benefits - employee benefits</b>	<b>7,558,986.00</b>	<b>(826,934.00)</b>	<b>6,732,052.00</b>	<b>6,551,477.04</b>	<b>180,574.96</b>

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
GENERAL FUND  
COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES  
IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND AMENDMENTS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)
On-Behalf TPAF Contributions (Non-Budgeted):					
On-behalf TPAF pension - post retirement medical (non budgeted)				1,656,495.00	(\$1,656,495.00)
On-behalf TPAF pension contribution (non-budgeted)				6,219,422.00	(6,219,422.00)
On-behalf TPAF non-contributory insurance (non-budgeted)				86,287.00	(86,287.00)
On-behalf TPAF long term disability insurance (non-budgeted)				2,113.00	(2,113.00)
Reimbursed TPAF social security cont. (non-budgeted)				1,333,088.13	(1,333,088.13)
Total TPAF Pension/Social Security				9,297,405.13	(9,297,405.13)
Total Undistributed Expenditures	\$22,204,093.24	(\$17,720.47)	\$22,186,372.77	\$29,824,955.96	(\$7,638,583.19)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES - CURRENT EXPENSE	\$39,852,501.47	(\$28,915.00)	\$39,823,586.47	\$46,547,600.22	(\$6,724,013.75)
CAPITAL OUTLAY:					
Equipment:					
Grades 1-5		5,160.00	5,160.00	5,156.00	4.00
Grades 6-8	2,000.00	3,954.00	5,954.00	3,954.00	2,000.00
Grades 9-12 - Equipment	12,530.00	(3,410.00)	9,120.00	6,590.00	2,530.00
Undistributed expenditures - support services - related & extra.	8,148.00		8,148.00	4,564.80	3,583.20
Undistributed- administrative information technology	47,251.00	(3,180.00)	44,071.00		44,071.00
Total equipment	69,929.00	2,524.00	72,453.00	20,264.80	52,188.20
Facilities acquisition and construction services:					
Lease purchase agreements - principal	391,669.00		391,669.00	383,313.78	8,355.22
Assessment for debt service on SDA funding	13,673.00		13,673.00	13,673.00	
Total facilities acquisition and construction services	405,342.00		405,342.00	396,986.78	8,355.22
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$475,271.00	\$2,524.00	\$477,795.00	\$417,251.58	\$60,543.42
Transfer of funds to charter schools	104,547.00	26,391.00	130,938.00	124,542.00	6,396.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$40,432,319.47		\$40,432,319.47	\$47,089,393.80	(\$6,657,074.33)

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
GENERAL FUND  
COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES  
IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND AMENDMENTS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	(\$601,829.47)		(\$601,829.47)	\$2,936,440.28	\$3,538,269.75
Other financing sources (uses)					
Capital reserve - transfer to capital projects			(3,140,000.00)	(3,140,000.00)	
Capital outlay - transfer to capital projects			(368,935.00)	(368,935.00)	
Transfers from other funds	50,000.00		50,000.00	50,000.00	
Total other financing sources	50,000.00		(3,458,935.00)	(3,458,935.00)	
Excess of revenues and other financing sources over expenditures and other expenditures and other financing sources	(551,829.47)		(4,060,764.47)	(522,494.72)	3,538,269.75
Fund balances, July 1	9,458,990.75		9,458,990.75	9,458,990.75	
Fund balances, June 30	\$8,907,161.28		\$5,398,226.28	\$8,936,496.03	\$3,538,269.75
Recapitulation:					
Assigned - year-end encumbrances				\$235,060.59	
Restricted - excess surplus - current year				896,989.02	
Restricted - capital reserve				4,828,526.12	
Restricted - maintenance reserve				832,794.44	
Restricted - unemployment				45,000.00	
Unassigned fund balance				1,180,217.47	
Assigned - designated for subsequent years expenditures				905,496.00	
Assigned fund balance FFORA/SEMI unreserved desig. sub. year				12,412.39	
Reconciliation to governmental funds statements (GAAP):				\$8,936,496.03	
Prior Year aid payment not recognized on GAAP basis				(1,269,245.00)	
Fund balance per governmental funds (GAAP)				\$7,667,251.03	

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE  
SPECIAL REVENUE FUND  
FOR FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS/ AMENDMENTS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL
<b>REVENUES:</b>					
State sources	\$43,995.00		\$43,995.00	\$43,995.00	
Federal sources	3,110,106.99		4,055,178.99	2,274,752.27	(\$1,780,426.72)
Other sources	155,000.00	120,597.58	275,597.58	235,581.82	(40,015.76)
<b>Total revenues</b>	<b>1,100,072.00</b>	<b>3,274,699.57</b>	<b>4,374,771.57</b>	<b>2,554,329.09</b>	<b>(1,820,442.48)</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>					
Instruction:					
Salaries of teachers	157,921.60	330,232.64	488,154.24	380,415.23	107,739.01
Other salaries for instruction	10,000.00	9,000.00	19,000.00	18,430.00	570.00
Purchased professional services		15,077.00	15,077.00	9,000.00	6,077.00
Tuition	433,622.00	202,299.42	635,921.42	724,851.42	(88,930.00)
Other purchased services		471,755.45	471,755.45	382,825.45	88,930.00
General supplies	140,112.00	375,921.47	516,033.47	117,820.34	398,213.13
Other objects	155,000.00	56,000.00	211,000.00	202,774.17	8,225.83
<b>Total instruction</b>	<b>896,655.60</b>	<b>1,460,285.98</b>	<b>2,356,941.58</b>	<b>1,836,116.61</b>	<b>520,824.97</b>
Support services:					
Other salaries	7,359.00	2,910.32	10,269.32	10,266.32	3.00
Personal services - employee benefits	69,813.40	42,558.90	112,372.30	98,914.62	13,457.68
Purchased professional services	126,244.00	746,268.42	872,512.42	237,750.00	634,762.42
Purchased property services		20,186.72	20,186.72	20,186.72	
Other purchased services		23,147.38	23,147.38	16,500.00	6,647.38
Supplies and materials		472,263.77	472,263.77	40,860.96	431,402.81
<b>Total support services</b>	<b>203,416.40</b>	<b>1,307,335.51</b>	<b>1,510,751.91</b>	<b>424,478.62</b>	<b>1,086,273.29</b>
Facilities acquisition & construction services:					
Instructional equipment		34,390.08	34,390.08	33,016.88	1,373.20
Non-instructional equipment		472,688.00	472,688.00	262,516.50	210,171.50
<b>Total facilities &amp; construction services</b>		<b>507,078.08</b>	<b>507,078.08</b>	<b>295,533.38</b>	<b>211,544.70</b>
<b>Total expenditures</b>	<b>\$1,100,072.00</b>	<b>\$3,274,699.57</b>	<b>\$4,374,771.57</b>	<b>\$2,556,128.61</b>	<b>\$1,818,642.96</b>
Excess(deficiency) of revenues over(under) expenditures				(1,799.52)	
Fund balance, July 1				213,710.11	
Fund balance, June 30				<b>\$211,910.59</b>	
Restricted					
Scholarships				\$66,749.48	
Student activities				145,161.11	
<b>Total Fund Balance</b>				<b>\$211,910.59</b>	



BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE  
BUDGET TO GAAP RECONCILIATION  
NOTE TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	GENERAL FUND	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
<b>Sources/inflows of resources</b>		
Actual amounts (budgetary) "revenues" from the budgetary comparison schedules	\$50,025,834.08	\$2,554,329.09
Difference - budget to GAAP Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and related revenue is recognized.		(4,466.73)
State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in the current year, previously recognized for budgetary purposes.	1,172,845.00	
State aid payment recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements until the subsequent year.	(1,269,245.00)	
Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.	\$49,929,434.08	\$2,549,862.36
<b>Uses/outflows of resources</b>		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedules	\$47,089,393.80	\$2,556,128.61
Difference - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial purposes		(4,466.73)
Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.	\$47,089,393.80	\$2,551,661.88

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

**SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR PENSION (GASB 68)**

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY  
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM  
LAST TEN YEARS

Measurement Date Ending June 30,	District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	District's Covered-Employee Payroll	District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a percentage of it's Covered-Employee Payroll	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the total Pension Liability
2013	0.0406134430%	\$7,762,036.00	\$2,709,296.00	286.50%	48.72%
2014	0.0423187899%	7,923,235.00	2,931,981.00	270.23%	52.08%
2015	0.0436473326%	9,797,952.00	2,990,203.00	327.67%	47.92%
2016	0.0459625805%	13,612,798.00	3,365,790.00	404.45%	40.14%
2017	0.0499103404%	11,618,329.00	3,257,629.00	356.65%	48.10%
2018	0.0464832300%	9,152,316.00	3,234,725.00	282.94%	53.60%
2019	0.0476223308%	8,580,822.00	3,189,924.00	269.00%	56.27%
2020	0.0447820463%	7,302,781.00	3,188,200.00	229.06%	58.32%
2021	0.0453306844%	5,370,099.00	2,833,272.00	189.54%	70.33%
2022	0.3865610120%	5,833,738.00	3,141,823.00	185.68%	62.91%

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S CONTRIBUTIONS  
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM  
LAST TEN YEARS

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Contractually Required Contribution	Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contributions	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	District's Covered- Employee Payroll	Contributions as a Percentage of Covered- Employee Payroll
2014	\$348,870.00	\$348,870.00	-0-	\$2,990,203.00	11.67%
2015	375,250.00	375,250.00	-0-	3,365,790.00	11.15%
2016	408,325.00	408,325.00	-0-	3,257,629.00	12.53%
2017	462,366.00	462,366.00	-0-	3,234,725.00	14.29%
2018	462,358.00	462,358.00	-0-	3,189,924.00	14.49%
2019	463,227.00	463,227.00	-0-	3,188,200.00	14.53%
2020	489,894.00	489,894.00	-0-	3,188,200.00	15.37%
2021	530,875.00	530,875.00	-0-	2,833,272.00	18.74%
2022	487,472.00	487,472.00	-0-	3,141,823.00	15.52%
2023	560,759.00	560,759.00	-0-	3,140,892.00	17.85%

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY  
TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND  
LAST TEN YEARS

Measurement Date Ending June 30	District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) associated with the District	District's Covered-Employee Payroll	District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a percentage of it's Covered-Employee Payroll	State's Proportionate Share of the Total Net Pension Liability associated with the District as a percentage of the District's Covered-Employee Payroll	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the total Pension Liability
2013	0.1465629035%	\$74,071,739.00	\$13,787,956.00	-0-	537.22%	33.76%
2014	0.1411730251%	75,452,387.00	13,941,775.00	-0-	541.20%	33.64%
2015	0.1491282681%	94,255,434.00	14,895,731.00	-0-	632.77%	28.71%
2016	0.1514489405%	119,139,379.00	15,084,614.00	-0-	789.81%	22.33%
2017	0.1407332414%	100,510,555.00	15,565,685.00	-0-	645.72%	25.41%
2018	0.1505365660%	95,524,531.00	15,391,624.00	-0-	620.63%	26.49%
2019	0.1488616812%	91,357,819.00	15,545,783.00	-0-	587.67%	26.95%
2020	0.1451266412%	95,564,147.00	16,334,539.00	-0-	585.04%	24.60%
2021	0.1470762686%	70,707,194.00	17,059,801.00	-0-	414.47%	35.52%
2022	0.1491055724%	76,930,149.00	17,385,063.00	-0-	442.51%	32.29%

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART III  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS)

Change in benefit terms:

None

Change in assumptions

The following assumptions were used in calculating the net pension liability in their respective accounting periods:

Measurement Date Ending <u>June 30,</u>	Discount Rate	Long-Term Expected Rate of Return	Actuarial Experience Study Period
2022	7.00%	7.00%	07/01/18-06/30/21
2021	7.00%	7.00%	07/01/14-06/30/18
2020	7.00%	7.00%	07/01/14-06/30/18
2019	6.28%	7.00%	07/01/14-06/30/18
2018	5.66%	7.00%	07/01/11-06/30/14
2017	5.00%	7.00%	07/01/11-06/30/14
2016	3.98%	7.65%	07/01/11-06/30/14
2015	4.90%	7.90%	07/01/08-06/30/11
2014	5.39%	7.90%	07/01/08-06/30/11
2013	5.55%	7.90%	07/01/08-06/30/11

TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF)

Change in benefit terms:

None

Change in assumptions

The following assumptions were used in calculating the net pension liability in their respective accounting periods:

Measurement Date Ending <u>June 30,</u>	Discount Rate	Long-Term Expected Rate of Return	Actuarial Experience Study Period
2022	7.00%	7.00%	07/01/18-06/30/21
2021	7.00%	7.00%	07/01/15-06/30/18
2020	5.40%	7.00%	07/01/15-06/30/18
2019	5.60%	7.00%	07/01/15-06/30/18
2018	4.86%	7.00%	07/01/12-06/30/15
2017	4.25%	7.00%	07/01/12-06/30/15
2016	3.22%	7.65%	07/01/12-06/30/15
2015	4.13%	7.90%	07/01/09-06/30/12
2014	4.68%	7.90%	07/01/09-06/30/12
2013	4.95%	7.90%	07/01/09-06/30/12

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART IV**



**SCHEDULE RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (GASB 75)**

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE TOTAL  
OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS  
LAST TEN YEARS

	Measurement Date Ended June 30,					
	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - State's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Liability Associated with the School District						
Balance at 6/30	\$88,865,759.00	\$102,696,537.00	\$61,983,072.00	\$67,246,040.00	\$78,672,130.00	\$84,696,411.00
Changes for the year:						
Service cost	3,919,674.00	4,696,111.00	2,598,955.00	2,454,354.00	2,836,010.00	3,421,588.00
Interest	2,000,115.00	2,305,271.00	2,230,643.00	2,662,013.00	2,887,190.00	2,486,528.00
Changes of benefit terms		(94,587.00)				
Differences between expected and actual experience	2,851,225.00	(19,068,272.00)	18,848,411.00	(9,447,065.00)	(7,696,481.00)	
Changes in assumptions or other inputs	(20,246,277.00)	87,673.00	18,759,128.00	924,322.00	(7,716,820.00)	(10,177,282.00)
Membership Contributions	63,557.00	58,934.00	54,190.00	56,410.00	62,146.00	(1,822,213.00)
Benefit payments - Net	(1,981,173.00)	(1,815,908.00)	(1,787,862.00)	(1,903,002.00)	(1,798,135.00)	67,098.00
Net changes	(13,392,879.00)	(13,830,778.00)	40,703,465.00	(5,252,968.00)	(11,426,090.00)	(6,024,281.00)
Balance at 6/30	75,472,880.00	88,865,759.00	102,696,537.00	61,983,072.00	67,246,040.00	78,672,130.00
Covered Employee Payroll	20,526,886.00	19,693,073.00	19,522,739.00	18,735,707.00	18,626,350.00	18,823,314.00
District's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability as a percentage of the District's Covered Employee Payroll	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
State's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability associated with the District as a percentage of the District's Covered Employee Payroll	367.68%	446.72%	526.04%	330.88%	361.03%	417.95%

Note: Schedule is intended to show ten year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

**OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**

## **SPECIAL REVENUE FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS**

Special revenue funds are used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specific purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
SPECIAL REVENUE FUND  
COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES  
BUDGETARY BASIS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	TITLE I	TITLE II PART A	TITLE III	TITLE IV	IDEA PART B BASIC	IDEA PART B PRESCHOOL	ARP IDEA PART B BASIC	ARP IDEA PART B PRESCHOOL	PERKINS RESERVE MIDDLE GRADE
REVENUES:									
State sources	\$206,694.29	\$39,724.65	\$48,131.31	\$5,600.00	\$539,330.42	\$14,974.00	\$96,591.00	\$115.19	\$59,266.50
Federal sources									
Other sources									
<b>Total revenues</b>	<b>206,694.29</b>	<b>39,724.65</b>	<b>48,131.31</b>	<b>5,600.00</b>	<b>539,330.42</b>	<b>14,974.00</b>	<b>96,591.00</b>	<b>115.19</b>	<b>59,266.50</b>
EXPENDITURES:									
Instruction:									
Salaries of teachers	130,367.68		3,877.50			9,791.41			21,628.81
Other salaries for instruction			18,430.00						
Purchased professional services					539,330.42		96,591.00		
Tuition									
Other purchased services	7,323.00		4,681.50					115.19	12,896.29
General supplies									
Other objects									
<b>Total instruction</b>	<b>137,690.68</b>		<b>26,989.00</b>		<b>539,330.42</b>	<b>9,791.41</b>	<b>96,591.00</b>	<b>115.19</b>	<b>34,485.10</b>
Support services:									
Other salaries			8,288.00						
Personal services - employee benefits	69,003.61	35,150.00	6,727.45	5,600.00		5,182.59			1,664.60
Purchased professional services									
Purchased property services									
Other purchased services									
Supplies and materials		4,574.65	6,126.86						
<b>Total support services</b>	<b>69,003.61</b>	<b>39,724.65</b>	<b>21,142.31</b>	<b>5,600.00</b>		<b>5,182.59</b>			<b>1,654.60</b>
Facilities acquisition & construction services:									
Instructional equipment									23,126.80
Non-instructional equipment									
<b>Total facilities acquisitions &amp; construction services</b>									<b>23,126.80</b>
<b>Total expenditures</b>	<b>\$206,694.29</b>	<b>\$39,724.65</b>	<b>\$48,131.31</b>	<b>\$5,600.00</b>	<b>\$539,330.42</b>	<b>\$14,974.00</b>	<b>\$96,591.00</b>	<b>\$115.19</b>	<b>\$59,266.50</b>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditure	\$-0-	\$-0-	\$-0-	\$-0-	\$-0-	\$-0-	\$-0-	\$-0-	\$-0-
Fund Balance, July 1 (as restated)									
Fund Balance, June 30	\$-0-	\$-0-	\$-0-	\$-0-	\$-0-	\$-0-	\$-0-	\$-0-	\$-0-

(Continued on next page)

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
SPECIAL REVENUE FUND  
COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES  
BUDGETARY BASIS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	CARES ACT ESSER I	CCRSA ESSER II	ARP ESSER III	ACERS EX-AID OVER 21	SDA EMERGENT NEEDS	SCHOLARSHIP ACCOUNTS	STUDENT ACTIVITIES	LOCAL PROGRAMS	TOTAL
REVENUES:									
State sources	\$5,324.81	\$412,012.17	\$744,857.93	\$102,130.00	\$43,995.00	\$10,508.32	\$190,466.33	\$34,607.17	\$43,995.00
Federal sources									2,274,752.27
Other sources									235,581.82
<b>Total revenues</b>	<b>5,324.81</b>	<b>412,012.17</b>	<b>744,857.93</b>	<b>102,130.00</b>	<b>43,995.00</b>	<b>10,508.32</b>	<b>190,466.33</b>	<b>34,607.17</b>	<b>2,554,329.09</b>
EXPENDITURES:									
Instruction:									
Salaries of teachers			211,683.08					3,086.75	360,415.23
Other salaries for instruction		9,000.00							18,430.00
Purchased professional services				88,930.00					9,000.00
Tuition									724,851.42
Other purchased services		382,825.45	89,099.27					3,785.09	382,825.45
General supplies									117,820.34
Other objects									117,820.34
<b>Total instruction</b>		<b>391,825.45</b>	<b>300,742.35</b>	<b>88,930.00</b>		<b>16,975.00</b>	<b>185,799.17</b>	<b>6,851.84</b>	<b>1,838,116.61</b>
Support services:									
Other salaries			1,978.32						10,266.32
Personal services - employee benefits			16,111.76					234.61	98,914.62
Purchased professional services			197,000.00						237,750.00
Purchased property services		20,186.72							20,186.72
Other purchased services			3,300.00	13,200.00					16,500.00
Supplies and materials	5,324.81	7,204.00						17,630.64	40,860.96
<b>Total support services</b>	<b>5,324.81</b>	<b>20,186.72</b>	<b>225,594.08</b>	<b>13,200.00</b>				<b>17,865.25</b>	<b>424,478.62</b>
Facilities acquisition & construction services:									
Instructional equipment								9,890.08	33,016.88
Non-instructional equipment			218,521.50		43,995.00				262,516.50
<b>Total facilities acquisitions &amp; construction services</b>			<b>218,521.50</b>		<b>43,995.00</b>			<b>9,890.08</b>	<b>295,533.38</b>
<b>Total expenditures</b>	<b>\$5,324.81</b>	<b>\$412,012.17</b>	<b>\$744,857.93</b>	<b>\$102,130.00</b>	<b>\$43,995.00</b>	<b>\$16,975.00</b>	<b>\$185,799.17</b>	<b>\$34,607.17</b>	<b>\$2,555,128.61</b>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditure	\$-0-	\$-0-	\$-0-	\$-0-	\$-0-	(\$6,466.68)	\$4,667.16	\$-0-	(\$1,799.52)
Fund Balance, July 1						73,216.16	140,493.95		213,710.11
Fund Balance, June 30	\$-0-	\$-0-	\$-0-	\$-0-	\$-0-	\$68,749.48	\$145,161.11	\$-0-	\$211,910.59

**CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS**

The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets.

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND  
SUMMARY STATEMENT OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

ISSUE / PROJECT TITLE	ORIGINAL DATE	APPROPRIATION	CANCELED / ADJUSTMENTS	EXPENDITURES TO DATE		(MEMO ONLY) UNEXPENDED BALANCE JUNE 30, 2023
				PRIOR YEARS	CURRENT YEAR	
High School Sewer Replacement Project	08/05/21	\$342,800.00		\$235,036.46	\$283.80	\$107,479.74
High School Water Heater	03/09/22	323,100.00		158,368.17	108,643.02	56,088.81
High School Roof Project	08/05/21	745,000.00		517,323.85	1,520.01	226,156.14
Hazelweed Building System Improvements	03/08/22	641,700.00		10,158.54	149,540.12	482,001.34
Watchung Building System Improvements	03/08/22	524,600.00		8,196.13	39,672.00	476,731.87
Von E. Mauger Building System Improvements	03/08/22	4,159,000.00		60,199.94	569,219.03	3,529,581.03
High School Building System Improvements	03/08/22	1,480,700.00		20,951.79	468,946.30	990,801.91
Boiler & Unit Ventilation Project 22-23	07/25/22	2,193,935.00			707,411.20	1,486,523.80
District-Wide Bathrooms 22-23	08/15/22	1,315,000.00			23,715.82	1,291,284.18
District-Wide School Security Project	08/17/20	116,934.00	(705.48)	116,228.52		
		<u>\$11,842,769.00</u>	<u>(\$705.48)</u>	<u>\$1,126,463.40</u>	<u>\$2,068,951.30</u>	<u>\$8,646,648.82</u>



BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND  
SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES  
IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGETARY BASIS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES:	
Transfer from capital outlay	\$368,935.00
Transfer from capital reserve	<u>3,140,000.00</u>
Total revenues and other financing sources	<u>3,508,935.00</u>
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES:	
Purchased professional and technical services	713,828.20
Construction services	1,355,123.58
Canceled receivable	<u>705.00</u>
Total expenditures and other financing uses	2,069,656.78
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	1,439,278.22
Fund balance - July 1	<u>7,207,370.60</u>
Fund balance - June 30	<u><u>\$8,646,648.82</u></u>

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND  
SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS  
BUDGETARY BASIS - HIGH SCHOOL SEWER REPLACEMENT PROJECT  
FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	<u>PRIOR PERIODS</u>	<u>CURRENT YEAR</u>	<u>TOTALS</u>	<u>REVISED AUTHORIZED COST</u>
<b>REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES:</b>				
Transfer from capital outlay/ capital reserve	<u>\$342,800.00</u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>\$342,800.00</u>	<u>\$342,800.00</u>
Total revenues and other financing sources	<u>342,800.00</u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>342,800.00</u>	<u>342,800.00</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES:</b>				
Purchased professional and technical services	8,271.46	283.80	8,555.26	30,800.00
Construction services	<u>226,765.00</u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>226,765.00</u>	<u>312,000.00</u>
Total expenditures and other financing uses	<u>235,036.46</u>	<u>283.80</u>	<u>235,320.26</u>	<u>342,800.00</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>\$107,763.54</u>	<u>(\$283.80)</u>	<u>\$107,479.74</u>	
<b>ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION:</b>				
Project number	23-3140-050-21			
Grant date	N/A			
Original authorized cost	\$342,800.00			
Additional authorized cost				
Revised authorized cost	\$342,800.00			
Percentage increase over original authorized cost	N/A			
Percentage completion	99.00%			
Original target completion date	1/31/2022			
Revised target completion date	10/17/2023			

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND  
SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS  
BUDGETARY BASIS - HIGH SCHOOL WATER HEATER  
FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	<u>PRIOR PERIODS</u>	<u>CURRENT YEAR</u>	<u>TOTALS</u>	<u>REVISED AUTHORIZED COST</u>
<b>REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES:</b>				
Transfer from capital outlay/ capital reserve	\$323,100.00		\$323,100.00	\$323,100.00
Transfer from other projects		0.48	0.48	0.48
Total revenues and other financing sources	<u>323,100.00</u>	<u>0.48</u>	<u>323,100.48</u>	<u>323,100.48</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES:</b>				
Purchased professional and technical services	2,663.17	7,197.17	9,860.34	21,200.48
Construction services	<u>155,705.00</u>	<u>101,446.33</u>	<u>257,151.33</u>	<u>301,900.00</u>
Total expenditures and other financing uses	<u>158,368.17</u>	<u>108,643.50</u>	<u>267,011.67</u>	<u>323,100.48</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>\$164,731.83</u>	<u>(\$108,643.02)</u>	<u>\$56,088.81</u>	
<b>ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION:</b>				
Project number		N/A		
Grant date		N/A		
Original authorized cost	\$323,100.00			
Additional authorized cost	0.48			
Revised authorized cost	\$323,100.48			
Percentage increase over original authorized cost		N/A		
Percentage completion		90.00%		
Original target completion date		08/25/22		
Revised target completion date		12/31/23		

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND  
SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS  
BUDGETARY BASIS - HIGH SCHOOL ROOF PROJECT  
FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	<u>PRIOR PERIODS</u>	<u>CURRENT YEAR</u>	<u>TOTALS</u>	<u>REVISED AUTHORIZED COST</u>
<b>REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES:</b>				
Transfer from capital outlay/ capital reserve	\$745,000.00		\$745,000.00	\$745,000.00
Total revenues and other financing sources	745,000.00		745,000.00	745,000.00
<b>EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES:</b>				
Purchased professional and technical services	6,253.54	1,520.01	7,773.55	52,000.00
Construction services	511,070.31		511,070.31	693,000.00
Total expenditures and other financing uses	517,323.85	1,520.01	518,843.86	745,000.00
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$227,676.15	(\$1,520.01)	\$226,156.14	
<b>ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION:</b>				
Project number		N/A		
Grant date		N/A		
Original authorized cost	\$745,000.00			
Additional authorized cost				
Revised authorized cost	\$745,000.00			
Percentage increase over original authorized cost		N/A		
Percentage completion		99.00%		
Original target completion date		08/25/22		
Revised target completion date		11/30/23		

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND  
SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS  
BUDGETARY BASIS - HAZELWOOD BUILDING SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS  
FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	<u>PRIOR PERIODS</u>	<u>CURRENT YEAR</u>	<u>TOTALS</u>	<u>REVISED AUTHORIZED COST</u>
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES:				
Bond proceeds	<u>\$641,700.00</u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>\$641,700.00</u>	<u>\$641,700.00</u>
Total revenues and other financing sources	<u>641,700.00</u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>641,700.00</u>	<u>641,700.00</u>
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES:				
Purchased professional and technical services	<u>10,158.54</u>	<u>47,941.89</u>	<u>58,100.43</u>	<u>148,000.00</u>
Construction services	<u>                    </u>	<u>101,598.23</u>	<u>101,598.23</u>	<u>493,700.00</u>
Total expenditures and other financing uses	<u>10,158.54</u>	<u>149,540.12</u>	<u>159,698.66</u>	<u>641,700.00</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>\$631,541.46</u>	<u>(\$149,540.12)</u>	<u>\$482,001.34</u>	
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION:				
Project number	3140-065-22-1000			
Grant date	N/A			
Original authorized cost	\$641,700.00			
Additional authorized cost				
Revised authorized cost	\$641,700.00			
Percentage increase over original authorized cost	N/A			
Percentage completion	30.00%			
Original target completion date	09/01/24			
Revised target completion date	N/A			

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND  
SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS  
BUDGETARY BASIS - WATCHUNG BUILDING SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS  
FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	<u>PRIOR PERIODS</u>	<u>CURRENT YEAR</u>	<u>TOTALS</u>	<u>REVISED AUTHORIZED COST</u>
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES:				
Bond proceeds	<u>\$524,600.00</u>		<u>\$524,600.00</u>	<u>\$524,600.00</u>
Total revenues and other financing sources	<u>524,600.00</u>		<u>524,600.00</u>	<u>524,600.00</u>
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES:				
Purchased professional and technical services	8,196.13	39,672.00	47,868.13	120,900.00
Construction services				<u>403,700.00</u>
Total expenditures and other financing uses	<u>8,196.13</u>	<u>39,672.00</u>	<u>47,868.13</u>	<u>524,600.00</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>\$516,403.87</u>	<u>(\$39,672.00)</u>	<u>\$476,731.87</u>	
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION:				
Project number	3140-090-22-1000			
Grant date	N/A			
Original authorized cost	\$524,600.00			
Additional authorized cost				
Revised authorized cost	\$524,600.00			
Percentage increase over original authorized cost	N/A			
Percentage completion	10.00%			
Original target completion date	09/01/24			
Revised target completion date	N/A			

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND  
SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS  
BUDGETARY BASIS - VON E. MAUGER BUILDING SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS  
FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	<u>PRIOR PERIODS</u>	<u>CURRENT YEAR</u>	<u>TOTALS</u>	<u>REVISED AUTHORIZED COST</u>
<b>REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES:</b>				
Bond proceeds	<u>\$4,159,000.00</u>		<u>\$4,159,000.00</u>	<u>\$4,159,000.00</u>
Total revenues and other financing sources	<u>4,159,000.00</u>		<u>4,159,000.00</u>	<u>4,159,000.00</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES:</b>				
Purchased professional and technical services	60,199.94	310,012.16	370,212.10	948,000.00
Construction services		<u>259,206.87</u>	<u>259,206.87</u>	<u>3,211,000.00</u>
Total expenditures and other financing uses	<u>60,199.94</u>	<u>569,219.03</u>	<u>629,418.97</u>	<u>4,159,000.00</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>\$4,098,800.06</u>	<u>(\$569,219.03)</u>	<u>\$3,529,581.03</u>	
<b>ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION:</b>				
Project number	3140-085-22-1000			
Grant date	N/A			
Original authorized cost	\$4,159,000.00			
Additional authorized cost				
Revised authorized cost	\$4,159,000.00			
Percentage increase over original authorized cost	N/A			
Percentage completion	15.00%			
Original target completion date	09/01/24			
Revised target completion date	N/A			

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND  
SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS  
BUDGETARY BASIS - HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS  
FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	<u>PRIOR PERIODS</u>	<u>CURRENT YEAR</u>	<u>TOTALS</u>	<u>REVISED AUTHORIZED COST</u>
<b>REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES:</b>				
Bond proceeds	<u>\$1,480,700.00</u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>\$1,480,700.00</u>	<u>\$1,480,700.00</u>
Total revenues and other financing sources	<u>1,480,700.00</u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>1,480,700.00</u>	<u>1,480,700.00</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES:</b>				
Purchased professional and technical services	20,951.79	116,186.45	137,138.24	325,000.00
Construction services	<u>                    </u>	<u>352,759.85</u>	<u>352,759.85</u>	<u>1,155,700.00</u>
Total expenditures and other financing uses	<u>20,951.79</u>	<u>468,946.30</u>	<u>489,898.09</u>	<u>1,480,700.00</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>\$1,459,748.21</u>	<u>(\$468,946.30)</u>	<u>\$990,801.91</u>	
<b>ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION:</b>				
Project number	3140-050-22-1000			
Grant date	N/A			
Original authorized cost	\$1,480,700.00			
Additional authorized cost				
Revised authorized cost	\$1,480,700.00			
Percentage increase over original authorized cost	N/A			
Percentage completion	30.00%			
Original target completion date	09/01/24			
Revised target completion date	N/A			





BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND  
SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS  
BUDGETARY BASIS - DISTRICT WIDE BATHROOMS 22-23  
FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	<u>PRIOR PERIODS</u>	<u>CURRENT YEAR</u>	<u>TOTALS</u>	<u>REVISED AUTHORIZED COST</u>
<b>REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES:</b>				
Transfer from capital outlay/ capital reserve	_____	\$1,315,000.00	\$1,315,000.00	\$1,315,000.00
Total revenues and other financing sources	_____	1,315,000.00	1,315,000.00	1,315,000.00
<b>EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES:</b>				
Purchased professional and technical services	_____	23,715.82	23,715.82	394,500.00
Construction services	_____	_____	_____	920,500.00
Total expenditures and other financing uses	_____	23,715.82	23,715.82	1,315,000.00
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$-0-	\$1,291,284.18	\$1,291,284.18	
<b>ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION:</b>				
Project number				N/A
Grant date				N/A
Original authorized cost	\$1,315,000.00			
Additional authorized cost				
Revised authorized cost	\$1,315,000.00			
Percentage increase over original authorized cost				N/A
Percentage completion				1.00%
Original target completion date		10/31/2024		
Revised target completion date				N/A

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND  
SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS  
BUDGETARY BASIS - DISTRICT- WIDE SCHOOL SECURITY PROJECT  
FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	<u>PRIOR PERIODS</u>	<u>CURRENT YEAR</u>	<u>TOTALS</u>	<u>REVISED AUTHORIZED COST</u>
<b>REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES:</b>				
School Security Grant- Alyssa's Law	\$116,934.00		\$116,934.00	\$116,934.00
Transfer from other projects		(\$0.48)	(0.48)	(0.48)
Total revenues and other financing sources	<u>116,934.00</u>	<u>(0.48)</u>	<u>116,933.52</u>	<u>116,933.52</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES:</b>				
Construction services	116,228.52		116,228.52	116,933.52
Canceled receivable		705.00	705.00	
Total expenditures and other financing uses	<u>116,228.52</u>	<u>705.00</u>	<u>116,933.52</u>	<u>116,933.52</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>\$705.48</u>	<u>(\$705.48)</u>	<u>\$-0-</u>	
<b>ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION:</b>				
Project number		N/A		
Grant date		N/A		
Original authorized cost	\$116,934.00			
Additional authorized cost		(0.48)		
Revised authorized cost	\$116,933.52			
Percentage increase over original authorized cost		N/A		
Percentage completion		100.00%		
Original target completion date		6/30/2022		
Revised target completion date		N/A		

## PROPRIETARY FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

Proprietary funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises - where the intent of the district's board is that the costs of providing goods or services be financed through user charges.

**Food Services Fund:** This fund provides for the operation of food services in all schools within the school district.

**Community School Fund:** This fund provides for the operation of a community school program.

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
PROPRIETARY FUND  
COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION  
AS OF JUNE 30, 2023

	<u>BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUND</u>		<u>TOTAL</u>
	<u>FOOD SERVICE FUND</u>	<u>COMMUNITY SCHOOL FUND</u>	
ASSETS:			
Current assets:			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$335,542.88	\$150,212.37	\$485,755.25
Accounts receivable:			
State	930.08		930.08
Federal	19,783.84		19,783.84
Other	9,245.55		9,245.55
Inventories	27,685.79		27,685.79
Total current assets	<u>393,188.14</u>	<u>150,212.37</u>	<u>543,400.51</u>
Noncurrent assets			
Furniture, machinery & equipment	963,824.76		963,824.76
Less: Accumulated depreciation	(447,184.49)		(447,184.49)
Total noncurrent assets	<u>516,640.27</u>		<u>516,640.27</u>
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>909,828.41</u>	<u>150,212.37</u>	<u>1,060,040.78</u>
LIABILITIES:			
Current liabilities:			
Accounts payable	1,227.00	2,331.60	3,558.60
Unearned Revenue	35,675.05	23,119.57	58,794.62
Total current liabilities	<u>36,902.05</u>	<u>25,451.17</u>	<u>62,353.22</u>
NET POSITION:			
Net investment in capital assets	516,640.27		516,640.27
Unrestricted	356,286.09	124,761.20	481,047.29
TOTAL NET POSITION	<u>\$872,926.36</u>	<u>\$124,761.20</u>	<u>\$997,687.56</u>

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
PROPRIETARY FUND  
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	<u>BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUND</u>		
	<u>FOOD</u> <u>SERVICE</u>	<u>COMMUNITY</u> <u>SCHOOL</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
<b>OPERATING REVENUES:</b>			
Local sources:			
Daily sales-reimbursable programs	\$350,648.11		\$350,648.11
Daily sales non-reimbursable programs	209,971.01		209,971.01
Daily sales- other	4,553.87		4,553.87
Program fees		\$563,654.39	563,654.39
Total operating revenue	<u>565,172.99</u>	<u>563,654.39</u>	<u>1,128,827.38</u>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES:</b>			
Salaries	359,994.24	330,276.91	690,271.15
Employee benefits and taxes	111,172.58	62,247.29	173,419.87
Other purchased services		17,920.18	17,920.18
Management fee	27,625.00		27,625.00
Supplies and materials	68,032.93	3,499.41	71,532.34
Miscellaneous	25,603.33		25,603.33
Depreciation	45,262.91		45,262.91
Cost of food sales - reimbursable programs	452,969.11		452,969.11
Cost of food sales - non-reimbursable programs	64,642.00		64,642.00
Total operating expenses	<u>1,155,302.10</u>	<u>413,943.79</u>	<u>1,569,245.89</u>
Operating income (loss)	<u>(590,129.11)</u>	<u>149,710.60</u>	<u>(440,418.51)</u>
<b>Nonoperating revenues:</b>			
State sources:			
State school lunch program	22,931.34		22,931.34
State school breakfast program	1,732.80		1,732.80
Federal sources:			
National school lunch program	445,367.75		445,367.75
National school breakfast program	51,178.93		51,178.93
National food distribution commodities	125,822.58		125,822.58
COVID supply chain assistance	103,419.84		103,419.84
P-EBT administrative cost reimbursement	653.00		653.00
Interest Earned		3,036.27	3,036.27
Total nonoperating revenues	<u>751,106.24</u>	<u>3,036.27</u>	<u>754,142.51</u>
Net income	160,977.13	102,746.87	263,724.00
Net position - July 1	<u>711,949.23</u>	<u>22,014.33</u>	<u>733,963.56</u>
Net position - June 30	<u>\$872,926.36</u>	<u>\$124,761.20</u>	<u>\$997,687.56</u>

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
PROPRIETARY FUND  
COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUND

	<u>FOOD SERVICE</u>	<u>COMMUNITY SCHOOL</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Receipts from customers	\$557,874.43	\$516,888.96	\$1,074,763.39
Payments to employees	(359,994.24)	(330,276.91)	(690,271.15)
Payments for employee benefits	(111,172.58)	(62,247.29)	(173,419.87)
Payments to suppliers	(693,563.43)	(31,007.69)	(724,571.12)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	<u>(606,855.82)</u>	<u>93,357.07</u>	<u>(513,498.75)</u>
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:			
State sources	25,166.47		25,166.47
Federal sources	775,941.21		775,941.21
Transfers out		(50,000.00)	(50,000.00)
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities	<u>801,107.68</u>	<u>(50,000.00)</u>	<u>751,107.68</u>
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Interest earned		3,036.27	3,036.27
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities		<u>3,036.27</u>	<u>3,036.27</u>
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:			
Purchases of capital assets	(268,390.18)		(268,390.18)
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities	<u>(268,390.18)</u>		<u>(268,390.18)</u>
Net increase(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(74,138.32)	46,393.34	(27,744.98)
Cash and cash equivalents, July 1	<u>409,681.20</u>	<u>103,819.03</u>	<u>513,500.23</u>
Cash and cash equivalents, June 30	<u>\$335,542.88</u>	<u>\$150,212.37</u>	<u>\$485,755.25</u>
Operating income(loss)	(\$590,129.11)	\$149,710.60	(\$440,418.51)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to cash provided (used) by operating activities:			
Depreciation and net amortization	45,262.91		45,262.91
Transfer out			
Change in assets and liabilities:			
Increase (Decrease) in unearned revenue	10,827.70	(46,765.43)	(35,937.73)
(Increase) Decrease in prepaid expense			
(Increase) Decrease in accounts receivable	(9,245.55)		(9,245.55)
Increase (Decrease) in accounts payable	(49,012.16)	(9,588.10)	(58,600.26)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	<u>(\$606,855.82)</u>	<u>\$93,357.07</u>	<u>(\$513,498.75)</u>

## **LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULES**

The Long-Term schedules are used to reflect the outstanding principal balances of the long-term liabilities of the District. This includes obligations under Serial Bonds and Installment Purchases.



BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
LONG-TERM DEBT  
SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS  
JUNE 30, 2023

<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>DATE OF ISSUE</u>	<u>AMOUNT OF ISSUE</u>	<u>ANNUAL MATURITIES</u>		<u>INTEREST RATE</u>	<u>BALANCE JUNE 30, 2022</u>	<u>DECREASES</u>	<u>BALANCE JUNE 30, 2023</u>
			<u>DATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>				
School Bonds	4/19/22	6,806,000.00	1/15/24	390,000.00	3.25%	\$6,806,000.00	\$196,000.00	\$6,610,000.00
			1/15/25	270,000.00	3.25%			
			1/15/26	280,000.00	3.25%			
			1/15/27	290,000.00	3.25%			
			1/15/28	300,000.00	3.25%			
			1/15/29	310,000.00	3.25%			
			1/15/30	315,000.00	3.25%			
			1/15/31	325,000.00	3.25%			
			1/15/32	335,000.00	3.25%			
			1/15/33	345,000.00	3.50%			
			1/15/34	360,000.00	3.50%			
			1/15/35	370,000.00	3.50%			
			1/15/36	380,000.00	3.50%			
			1/15/37-42	390,000.00	3.50%			
						<u>\$6,806,000.00</u>	<u>\$196,000.00</u>	<u>\$6,610,000.00</u>

EXHIBIT "I-2"

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
LONG-TERM DEBT ACCOUNT  
SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER INSTALLMENT PURCHASE AGREEMENT  
JUNE 30, 2023

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>INTEREST RATE PAYABLE</u>	<u>AMOUNT OF ORIGINAL ISSUE</u>	<u>AMOUNT OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 2022</u>	<u>RETIRED CURRENT YEAR</u>	<u>AMOUNT OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 2023</u>
School Bus	2.970%	\$101,870.00	\$42,656.06	\$21,015.95	\$21,640.11
Security Cameras and HVAC	2.899%	1,360,000.00	383,313.78	383,313.78	
Energy Savings Improvement Program	2.597%	5,800,000.00	3,854,177.51	214,161.44	3,640,016.07
			<u>\$4,280,147.35</u>	<u>\$618,491.17</u>	<u>\$3,661,656.18</u>

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
DEBT SERVICE FUND  
COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES  
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	<u>BUDGET</u>	<u>FINAL BUDGET</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u>	<u>VARIANCE</u>
REVENUES:				
Local sources:				
Local tax levy	352,993.00	352,993.00	352,992.26	(\$0.74)
Total revenues	352,993.00	352,993.00	352,992.26	(0.74)
EXPENDITURES:				
Regular debt service:				
Interest	156,993.00	156,993.00	156,992.26	0.74
Redemption of principal	196,000.00	196,000.00	196,000.00	
Total regular debt service-expenditures	352,993.00	352,993.00	352,992.26	0.74
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures				
Fund balance, July 1				
Fund balance, June 30	\$-0-	\$-0-	\$-0-	\$-0-

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

**STATISTICAL SECTION**  
**(UNAUDITED)**

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
STATISTICAL SECTION

<u>Contents</u>	<u>Page</u>
Financial Trends:	
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the district's financial performance and well being have changed over time.	J-1 to J-4
Revenue Capacity:	
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the district's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	J-5 to J-9
Debt Capacity:	
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the district's current levels of outstanding debt and the district's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	J-10 to J-13
Demographic and Economic Information:	
These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the district's financial activities take place.	J-14
Operating Information:	
These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the district's financial report relates to the services the district B provides and the activities it performs.	J-16 to J-20

Sources

Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the annual comprehensive financial reports (ACFR) for the relevant year.

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
NET POSITION BY COMPONENT  
UNAUDITED

	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
<b>Governmental activities</b>										
Net investment in capital assets	\$16,350,118.11	\$14,688,580.91	\$20,663,728.61	\$20,546,566.25	\$19,514,970.20	\$20,026,192.35	\$19,348,522.31	\$17,388,200.78	\$9,003,150.31	\$12,611,749.68
Restricted	16,379,777.38	14,980,555.93	7,594,726.87	5,255,916.38	4,030,961.79	3,627,129.45	3,781,764.84	4,818,999.43	11,803,913.11	6,333,565.30
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(7,655,129.32)	(8,637,671.37)	(9,658,552.93)	(10,556,492.33)	(10,362,053.30)	(10,745,659.44)	(10,213,505.50)	(9,051,922.72)	(8,799,276.54)	(1,037,691.20)
<b>Total governmental activities net position</b>	<b>\$24,874,766.17</b>	<b>\$21,041,465.47</b>	<b>\$18,599,900.55</b>	<b>\$15,243,990.30</b>	<b>\$13,183,878.69</b>	<b>\$12,907,662.36</b>	<b>\$12,916,781.65</b>	<b>\$13,155,277.49</b>	<b>\$12,007,786.88</b>	<b>\$17,907,623.78</b>
<b>Business-type activities</b>										
Net investment in capital assets	516,640.27	293,513.00	\$267,327.45	\$286,407.29	\$308,453.33	\$324,699.12	\$346,331.63	\$360,746.34	\$385,556.34	\$388,921.15
Unrestricted	481,047.29	440,450.56	310,089.38	407,438.10	470,788.77	380,429.29	330,939.72	330,318.80	260,204.89	294,833.30
<b>Total business-type activities net position</b>	<b>\$997,687.56</b>	<b>\$733,963.56</b>	<b>\$577,416.83</b>	<b>\$693,845.39</b>	<b>\$779,242.10</b>	<b>\$705,128.41</b>	<b>\$677,271.35</b>	<b>\$691,065.14</b>	<b>\$645,761.23</b>	<b>\$683,754.45</b>
<b>District-wide</b>										
Net investment in capital assets	\$16,866,768.38	\$14,982,093.91	\$20,931,054.06	\$20,832,973.54	\$19,823,423.53	\$20,350,891.47	\$19,694,853.94	\$17,748,947.12	\$9,388,706.65	\$13,000,670.83
Restricted	16,379,777.38	14,980,555.93	7,594,726.87	5,255,916.38	4,030,961.79	3,627,129.45	3,781,764.84	4,818,999.43	11,803,913.11	6,333,565.30
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(7,374,062.03)	(8,197,220.81)	(9,348,463.55)	(10,151,054.23)	(9,891,264.53)	(10,365,230.15)	(9,882,565.78)	(8,721,603.92)	(8,539,071.65)	(742,657.90)
<b>Total district net position</b>	<b>\$25,672,463.73</b>	<b>\$21,775,429.03</b>	<b>\$19,177,317.38</b>	<b>\$15,937,835.69</b>	<b>\$13,963,120.79</b>	<b>\$13,612,790.77</b>	<b>\$13,594,053.00</b>	<b>\$13,846,342.63</b>	<b>\$12,653,548.11</b>	<b>\$18,591,378.23</b>

Source: ACFR Schedule A-1

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CHANGES IN NET POSITION  
UNAUDITED

	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
<b>EXPENSES</b>										
Governmental activities										
Instruction:										
Regular	\$17,483,821.93	\$18,598,715.31	\$15,684,521.90	\$17,492,328.38	\$18,790,205.46	\$20,049,698.76	\$17,525,342.37	\$16,311,131.74	\$15,016,376.10	\$13,001,478.56
Special education	7,982,003.94	7,996,681.85	15,596,283.02	7,264,751.17	7,443,636.44	7,607,987.18	7,345,086.14	6,747,664.03	6,029,898.94	4,954,664.85
Other instruction	2,796,024.79	2,571,166.64	1,922,302.77	2,271,038.62	2,998,939.42	2,799,233.64	3,272,758.03	2,763,426.23	2,452,438.85	2,002,444.67
Support services:										
Student and instruction related services	7,319,630.26	7,489,825.35	6,313,352.73	6,687,435.82	7,033,187.63	6,985,193.97	6,728,266.97	6,252,295.31	5,931,517.34	4,702,738.38
General administrative services	857,424.62	1,012,078.44	1,077,045.05	1,075,383.61	1,157,412.72	1,192,265.35	1,236,777.44	786,504.80	661,114.60	695,791.94
School administrative services	2,805,487.30	3,073,898.83	2,736,699.48	3,240,934.70	2,642,275.16	2,664,711.02	2,548,677.02	2,281,847.68	2,079,706.60	1,801,361.54
Central services	398,605.78	352,033.59	494,475.53	675,346.78	685,067.36	669,213.18	736,639.16	611,483.89	522,586.27	531,887.36
Administration information technology	191,161.33	209,636.65	144,039.46	133,636.25	486,909.33	462,098.01	508,472.68	437,234.92	393,617.55	313,355.79
Plant operations and maintenance	2,449,729.43	2,515,627.04	2,621,326.84	3,458,576.99	3,911,197.36	3,925,595.51	4,330,737.46	3,633,717.31	3,054,381.90	2,941,205.84
Student transportation services	1,660,887.62	1,266,891.47	757,655.02	986,175.18	1,091,738.56	1,035,642.51	992,733.44	1,001,362.50	934,058.29	893,594.13
Interest on long-term debt	147,845.24	45,801.42	31,333.33	49,408.34	64,243.75	82,033.33	97,350.00	111,987.13	192,123.86	203,300.00
Unallocated depreciation	1,397,689.76	1,220,193.02	1,197,164.42	1,158,413.32	1,150,491.23	769,850.22	773,665.56	761,587.13	699,576.39	644,576.26
Total governmental activities expenses	45,490,122.00	46,352,549.61	48,976,199.65	44,463,630.16	47,405,304.42	48,243,519.68	46,096,506.27	41,680,242.84	37,966,397.69	32,686,389.32
Business-type activities:										
Community school	413,943.79	404,619.00	164,306.03	461,291.92	444,496.67	439,557.97	434,990.89	419,047.85	363,775.99	333,608.69
Food service	1,155,902.10	1,065,160.12	980,348.54	705,611.86	915,368.47	867,930.75	867,149.46	761,820.90	761,265.14	804,080.84
Total business-type activities expense	1,569,845.89	1,469,779.12	1,144,654.57	1,166,903.78	1,359,865.14	1,307,488.72	1,292,140.35	1,180,668.75	1,125,041.13	1,137,689.53
Bodily Injury and Property Damage	\$47,059,367.89	\$47,812,328.73	\$49,120,854.22	\$45,660,533.94	\$48,765,169.56	\$49,551,008.40	\$47,388,646.62	\$42,861,111.39	\$39,091,438.82	\$33,824,078.85
<b>PROGRAM REVENUES</b>										
Governmental activities:										
Charges for services	\$200,974.65	\$179,181.73	\$67,368.45	\$212,478.24	\$12,283,607.03	\$13,837,638.17	\$12,414,593.85	\$9,323,286.06	\$7,681,072.94	\$3,855,133.52
Operating grants and contributions	8,420,458.84	9,893,622.14	13,924,426.85	9,410,325.58	12,283,607.03	13,837,638.17	12,414,593.85	9,323,286.06	7,681,072.94	3,855,133.52
Total governmental activities program revenues	8,621,433.49	10,072,803.87	13,991,815.30	9,622,803.82	12,283,607.03	13,837,638.17	12,414,593.85	9,323,286.06	7,681,072.94	3,855,133.52
Business-type activities:										
Charges for services	563,654.39	405,805.75	17,127.50	405,273.73	527,933.22	455,899.65	486,578.17	489,795.72	391,250.68	396,092.48
Community School	565,172.99	86,098.58	67.42	354,096.32	521,304.95	485,953.39	425,979.42	411,132.24	377,951.64	398,548.00
Food Service	751,106.24	1,124,280.25	410,866.23	350,690.50	432,797.63	442,424.46	414,894.43	374,354.27	362,029.59	442,632.68
Operating grants and contributions	1,879,933.62	1,816,194.58	428,051.15	1,110,060.55	1,482,035.80	1,384,277.50	1,327,452.02	1,275,282.23	1,131,231.91	1,237,273.46
Total business-type activities program revenues	\$10,501,367.11	\$11,688,988.45	\$14,419,866.45	\$10,732,864.37	\$13,765,642.83	\$15,221,915.67	\$13,742,045.87	\$10,598,568.29	\$9,812,304.85	\$5,092,406.98



BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CHANGES IN NET POSITION  
UNAUDITED

	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
<b>NET (EXPENSE)/REVENUE</b>										
Governmental activities	(\$36,868,688.51)	(\$36,279,745.74)	(\$34,584,384.35)	(\$34,870,826.33)	(\$35,121,687.39)	(\$34,405,881.51)	(\$33,681,912.42)	(\$32,356,956.58)	(\$30,285,324.76)	(\$28,831,255.80)
Business-type activities	310,687.73	156,405.46	(116,603.42)	(56,843.23)	122,170.66	76,788.78	35,311.67	94,413.48	6,190.78	99,593.93
Total district-wide net expense	<u>(\$36,558,000.78)</u>	<u>(\$36,123,340.28)</u>	<u>(\$34,700,987.77)</u>	<u>(\$34,927,669.56)</u>	<u>(\$34,999,526.73)</u>	<u>(\$34,329,092.73)</u>	<u>(\$33,646,600.75)</u>	<u>(\$32,262,543.10)</u>	<u>(\$30,279,133.97)</u>	<u>(\$28,731,671.87)</u>
<b>GENERAL REVENUES AND OTHER CHANGES IN NET POSITION</b>										
Governmental activities:										
Property taxes levied for general purposes, net	\$26,903,078.00	\$26,375,587.00	\$26,114,423.00	\$25,602,375.00	\$24,846,700.00	\$23,968,733.00	\$23,175,230.00	\$22,489,573.00	\$21,957,251.00	\$21,289,683.00
Taxes levied for debt service	352,992.26	308,485.00	323,896.00	346,534.00	362,865.00	379,096.00	390,051.00	397,122.00	455,243.00	441,470.00
Unrestricted grants and contributions	12,785,380.68	11,746,863.20	11,107,372.90	10,611,468.38	9,781,534.03	9,455,626.12	9,237,669.08	9,199,567.08	8,955,454.30	8,903,309.53
Capital grants				(94,873.00)			109,784.80	1,104,475.53	488,375.47	311,552.50
Canceled receivables				(31.84)	35,677.19	10,262.00	(9,586.17)	(185.58)	(116.87)	
Contributor/disposal of assets (net)	50,000.00			30,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	45,000.00	65,000.00
Transfers in	610,538.27	290,395.46	149,284.17	428,146.87	321,137.49	533,055.10	490,277.87	263,905.16	246,316.95	245,425.29
Miscellaneous income	40,701,989.21	38,721,310.66	37,694,976.07	36,923,309.41	35,397,913.71	34,396,762.22	33,443,416.58	33,504,447.19	32,147,523.85	31,226,440.32
Total governmental activities	<u>3,036.27</u>	<u>141.27</u>	<u>174.86</u>	<u>1,778.36</u>	<u>1,943.03</u>	<u>1,068.28</u>	<u>894.54</u>	<u>890.43</u>	<u>816.00</u>	<u>986.68</u>
Business-type activities:										
Miscellaneous income	(50,000.00)			(31.84)						
Contributor/disposal of assets (net)	(46,963.73)	141.27	174.86	(26,553.48)	(48,056.97)	(48,931.72)	(49,105.46)	(49,109.57)	(45,000.00)	(65,000.00)
Transfers out	\$40,655,025.48	\$38,721,451.93	\$37,695,150.93	\$36,894,765.93	\$35,349,856.74	\$34,347,830.50	\$33,394,311.12	\$33,455,337.62	\$32,103,339.85	\$31,227,427.00
Total business-type activities	<u>\$3,833,300.70</u>	<u>\$2,441,564.92</u>	<u>\$3,110,591.72</u>	<u>\$2,052,483.08</u>	<u>\$276,216.32</u>	<u>(\$9,119.29)</u>	<u>(\$238,495.84)</u>	<u>\$1,147,490.61</u>	<u>\$1,862,199.10</u>	<u>\$2,395,184.52</u>
Change in net position	<u>263,724.00</u>	<u>156,546.73</u>	<u>(116,428.56)</u>	<u>(85,386.71)</u>	<u>74,113.69</u>	<u>27,857.06</u>	<u>(13,793.79)</u>	<u>45,303.91</u>	<u>(37,993.22)</u>	<u>100,570.61</u>
Business-type activities	<u>\$4,097,024.70</u>	<u>\$2,598,111.65</u>	<u>\$2,894,163.16</u>	<u>\$1,967,086.37</u>	<u>\$350,330.01</u>	<u>\$18,737.77</u>	<u>(\$252,289.63)</u>	<u>\$1,192,794.52</u>	<u>\$1,824,205.68</u>	<u>\$2,485,755.13</u>
Total district										

Source: ACFR Schedule A-2

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
 UNAUDITED

	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
General fund:										
Restricted	\$6,615,721.97	\$7,510,160.70	\$7,237,593.99	\$4,658,420.67	\$2,290,692.47	\$3,509,786.19	\$2,968,705.81	\$3,624,835.32	\$4,636,863.16	\$5,234,396.34
Assigned	146,033.06	170,764.47	141,656.82	83,505.14	6,914.42	8,596.00	8,594.04	295,909.32		
Unassigned	905,496.00	605,200.58	858,319.27	114,629.81	134,668.34	155,668.81			(32,324.54)	(81,871.20)
Total general fund	<u>\$7,667,251.03</u>	<u>\$8,286,145.75</u>	<u>\$8,237,570.08</u>	<u>\$4,856,755.62</u>	<u>\$2,432,275.23</u>	<u>\$3,674,051.00</u>	<u>\$2,977,299.85</u>	<u>\$3,920,744.64</u>	<u>\$4,604,538.62</u>	<u>\$5,152,525.14</u>
All other governmental funds:										
Restricted	\$4,890,239.19	\$7,003,992.18	\$219,101.06	\$521,282.24	\$1,743,667.23	\$122,736.84	\$758,290.67	\$585,131.33	\$359,516.74	\$43,170.81
Committed	3,968,320.22	416,383.05				64,080.57	429,190.99	6,803,108.07	1,095,086.69	604,816.20
Total all other governmental funds	<u>\$8,858,559.41</u>	<u>\$7,420,375.23</u>	<u>\$219,101.06</u>	<u>\$521,282.24</u>	<u>\$1,743,667.23</u>	<u>\$186,817.41</u>	<u>\$1,187,481.66</u>	<u>\$13,686,316.47</u>	<u>\$1,454,603.43</u>	<u>\$1,048,987.01</u>

Source: ACFR Schedule B-1

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
UNAUDITED

	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
<b>Revenues</b>										
Tax levy	\$27,256,070.26	\$26,684,052.00	\$26,438,319.00	\$25,948,909.00	\$25,209,565.00	\$24,347,829.00	\$23,565,281.00	\$22,866,695.00	\$22,412,494.00	\$21,701,153.00
Tuition - individuals	40,350.00	45,900.00	20,750.00	45,750.00	46,826.00	61,775.00	70,179.45	98,537.75	53,625.50	94,478.00
Miscellaneous	780,602.99	404,107.16	189,410.29	366,692.78	257,719.85	499,052.95	393,624.29	148,073.84	206,550.27	159,147.29
State sources	22,325,061.13	21,032,789.63	18,111,750.10	16,604,298.23	15,506,219.53	14,330,297.97	13,568,002.65	14,139,892.59	12,889,508.62	12,155,289.02
Federal sources	2,430,204.32	1,535,381.36	1,397,762.58	910,659.46	951,718.03	881,340.12	929,158.08	935,790.08	955,341.30	906,506.53
Total revenue	52,832,288.70	49,702,230.15	46,157,991.97	43,875,309.47	41,972,048.41	40,120,295.04	38,516,245.47	38,208,979.26	36,517,519.69	35,016,573.84
<b>Expenditures</b>										
<b>Instruction</b>										
Regular instruction	11,982,354.78	11,516,059.10	10,645,696.10	10,451,401.14	10,669,846.05	10,356,414.42	9,957,255.66	9,829,459.53	9,634,373.35	9,294,376.65
Special education instruction	4,783,255.19	4,474,936.74	4,261,345.79	4,107,754.29	4,173,255.57	4,009,612.87	3,871,010.56	3,914,109.72	3,834,341.03	3,657,028.61
Other instruction	1,790,394.88	1,524,778.04	1,275,895.65	1,286,148.09	1,644,955.35	1,455,195.49	1,746,996.02	1,597,390.38	1,560,941.89	1,478,731.61
Support Services:	0.00									
Tuition	1,187,626.31	936,408.89	955,432.59	780,417.42	282,735.12	458,022.49	548,308.45	483,093.97	280,230.21	150,710.23
Student and instruction related services	5,345,419.08	4,996,030.79	4,538,906.61	3,983,264.53	4,144,539.07	3,845,979.95	3,746,422.88	3,831,186.37	3,921,058.68	3,542,581.40
General administrative services	964,170.17	1,124,895.66	1,042,056.36	905,738.24	970,422.78	930,001.25	935,070.40	688,614.96	577,524.87	594,308.40
School administrative services	1,844,011.14	1,848,815.59	1,830,899.13	1,882,575.63	1,444,275.82	1,384,844.47	1,366,454.17	1,335,936.37	1,325,366.55	1,328,836.05
Central services	484,691.29	419,420.33	465,973.86	503,059.49	498,432.38	435,866.53	447,681.49	443,195.07	411,622.82	413,043.46
Administration information technology	200,120.58	215,884.64	142,643.35	122,924.08	356,594.70	321,163.05	340,308.81	336,945.40	325,379.30	240,635.36
Plant operations and maintenance	2,979,795.63	2,967,266.74	2,719,253.62	3,138,679.97	3,366,940.57	3,124,167.06	3,357,909.54	3,063,196.96	2,864,678.79	2,608,310.91
Student transportation services	1,745,927.71	1,294,616.33	750,381.86	929,905.30	1,014,304.07	929,865.40	873,792.57	916,368.85	872,171.23	841,561.74
Unallocated employee benefits	15,848,882.17	16,018,640.67	13,510,240.88	12,446,165.64	12,546,824.39	11,658,765.44	10,357,191.95	9,426,858.17	8,252,975.68	7,566,749.86
Capital outlay	2,543,386.05	1,468,226.79	710,961.42	1,664,977.25	1,357,617.92	429,602.16	1,573,488.64	8,586,133.87	4,304,256.61	1,834,524.97
Debt service:										
Principal	196,000.00	435,000.00	440,000.00	455,000.00	465,000.00	470,000.00	480,000.00	490,000.00	510,000.00	440,000.00
Interest and other charges	156,992.26	17,400.00	35,000.00	53,200.00	67,150.00	85,950.00	100,350.00	115,050.00	134,800.00	207,425.00
Total expenditures	52,062,989.24	49,258,380.31	43,324,677.22	42,711,211.07	43,002,893.79	39,895,490.60	39,701,641.34	45,119,469.62	38,609,741.01	34,186,824.25
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$769,299.46	\$443,849.84	\$2,833,314.75	\$1,165,098.40	(\$1,030,845.38)	\$224,804.44	(\$1,185,395.87)	(\$6,910,490.36)	(\$2,092,221.32)	\$827,749.59

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
UNAUDITED

	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
<b>Other Financing sources (uses)</b>										
Installment purchase contracts (non-budgeted)				\$101,870.00	\$1,360,000.00	(\$277,667.69)	\$967,540.11	\$1,060,850.00	\$7,551,996.00	\$1,772,450.00
Transfers in	\$3,558,935.00	\$1,420,900.00	\$675,237.09	311,276.07	1,268,953.67	396,386.93	(917,540.11)	(1,010,850.00)	1,901,283.00	(1,707,450.00)
Transfers out	(3,508,935.00)	(1,420,900.00)	(675,237.09)	(261,276.07)	(1,218,953.67)	(346,386.93)			(1,856,283.00)	
Proceeds from Bond Sale		6,806,000.00								
Canceled receivables				(94,873.00)		(227,667.69)				
<b>Total other financing sources (uses)</b>	<b>50,000.00</b>	<b>6,806,000.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>36,997.00</b>	<b>1,410,000.00</b>	<b>(227,667.69)</b>	<b>50,000.00</b>	<b>50,000.00</b>	<b>7,596,996.00</b>	<b>65,000.00</b>
Net change in fund balances	\$819,289.46	\$7,249,949.84	\$2,833,314.75	\$1,202,095.40	\$379,154.62	(\$2,883.25)	(\$1,135,395.87)	(\$6,660,490.36)	\$5,504,774.68	\$892,749.59
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	0.71%	0.95%	1.11%	1.24%	1.28%	1.41%	1.52%	1.66%	1.88%	2.00%

Source: ACFR Schedule B-2

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
GENERAL FUND OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE  
UNAUDITED

<u>Fiscal Year</u> <u>Ended June 30,</u>	<u>Interest on</u> <u>Investments</u>	<u>Athletic</u> <u>Receipts</u>	<u>Pay to</u> <u>Participate</u>	<u>Building</u> <u>Usage</u>	<u>Tuition</u> <u>Other LEAs</u>	<u>ESIP</u>	<u>Miscellaneous</u>	<u>Total</u>
2023	\$287,939.70	\$12,404.75	\$40,185.46	\$26,485.00	\$114,994.83	\$1,465.94	\$127,062.59	\$610,538.27
2022	6,773.73	12,408.55	54,410.35	26,229.00	54,644.90	3,025.51	47,713.04	205,205.08
2021	6,846.21		8,261.16	4,285.00	30,219.05	5,425.61	33,087.28	88,124.31
2020	13,931.59	20,283.00	40,613.48	2,135.00	33,422.00	1,668.29	228,369.07	340,422.43
2019	16,313.79	15,255.09	47,663.47	8,920.00	44,897.11	8,196.61	78,734.61	219,980.68
2018	7,766.63	17,346.00	47,939.23	15,802.50	74,977.09	131,021.44	204,200.06	499,052.95
2017	395.29	13,567.00	48,800.00	16,472.50	2,910.00	146,127.45	157,342.05	385,614.29
2016	1,028.45	12,349.35	50,609.45	9,977.50	25,008.60		35,254.89	134,228.24
2015	3,935.05	12,118.90	55,670.00	5,562.50	33,366.90		57,008.24	167,661.59
2014	2,924.60	13,642.40	50,585.00	8,512.50	2,956.80		63,485.99	142,107.29

Source: District Records

**BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY  
 UNAUDITED**

Year Ended December 31,	Vacant Land	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Apartment	Total Assessed Value	Public Utilities (a)	Net Valuation Taxable	Est. Actual (County Equalized Value)	Total Direct School Tax Rate (b)
2023	\$30,796,300.00	\$1,774,109,900.00	\$131,559,800.00	\$315,365,600.00	\$58,020,000.00	\$2,309,851,600.00	\$1,976,900.00	\$2,311,828,500.00	\$2,195,568,163.00	\$1.20 *
2022	5,244,600.00	390,862,584.00	32,006,600.00	52,332,800.00	10,363,200.00	490,809,784.00	487,992.00	491,307,776.00	1,904,293,706.00	5.55
2021	5,364,800.00	390,742,834.00	32,160,800.00	52,808,200.00	9,851,200.00	490,927,834.00	553,723.00	491,481,557.00	1,711,378,775.00	5.43
2020	5,031,700.00	390,996,400.00	32,017,100.00	53,611,300.00	9,851,200.00	491,507,700.00	596,666.00	492,104,366.00	1,540,819,716.00	5.37
2019	5,441,600.00	391,018,700.00	32,251,900.00	53,848,200.00	9,851,200.00	492,411,600.00	588,875.00	493,000,475.00	1,556,360,338.00	5.26
2018	5,127,200.00	391,098,400.00	33,801,000.00	54,542,800.00	9,851,200.00	494,420,600.00	600,111.00	495,020,711.00	1,487,917,062.00	5.09
2017	5,550,600.00	390,555,500.00	33,927,000.00	55,601,700.00	9,851,200.00	495,486,000.00	569,584.00	496,055,584.00	1,450,704,937.00	4.91
2016	5,695,800.00	390,126,100.00	33,895,600.00	55,790,200.00	9,851,200.00	495,358,900.00	591,061.00	495,949,961.00	1,406,808,225.00	4.75
2015	5,683,500.00	389,739,400.00	34,104,600.00	55,893,000.00	9,851,200.00	495,271,700.00	585,340.00	495,857,040.00	1,401,134,167.00	4.62
2014	5,613,300.00	390,536,300.00	34,638,700.00	55,893,000.00	9,951,200.00	496,632,500.00	582,779.00	497,195,279.00	1,401,978,308.00	4.51

\* Revaluation in 2023

Source: District records tax list summary and Municipal Tax Assessor  
 Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation.  
 Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation  
 (a): Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies  
 (b): Tax rates are per \$100

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES  
UNAUDITED

Year Ended Dec 31,	Borough of Middlesex Board of Education			Overlapping Rates		Total Direct and Overlapping Tax Rate
	Basic Rate (a)	General Obligation Debt Service (b)	Total Direct School Tax Rate	Borough of Middlesex	Middlesex County	
2023 *	\$0.91	\$0.29	1.20	\$0.65	\$0.35	2.20
2022	4.16	1.39	5.55	2.84	1.50	9.89
2021	5.34	0.09	5.43	2.83	1.38	9.64
2020	5.30	0.18	5.48	2.83	1.23	9.53
2019	5.19	0.27	5.46	2.68	1.23	9.37
2018	5.01	0.36	5.37	2.60	1.19	9.16
2017	4.83	0.46	5.29	2.56	1.17	9.02
2016	4.67	0.55	5.23	2.49	1.12	8.83
2015	4.54	0.65	5.19	2.44	1.13	8.75
2014	4.51	0.78	5.29	2.29	1.13	8.71

\* - Revaluation

Source: District Records and Municipal Tax Collector  
(Rates are per \$100 of assessed value)

NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general fund tax levy. The levy when added to other components of the district's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculated as follows: the prebudget year net budget increased by the cost of living or 2.5 percent, whichever is greater, plus any spending growth adjustments.

(a) The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net valuation taxable

(b) Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS - CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO  
 UNAUDITED

Taxpayer	2023			2014		
	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank [Optional]	% of Total District Net Assessed Value	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank [Optional]	% of Total District Net Assessed Value
Newchester Construction Co	\$24,360,000.00	1	1.05%	\$4,360,000.00	1	0.88%
Cedar Rose Associates LLC	19,170,000.00	2	0.83%	2,650,400.00	6	0.53%
Skyview Estates, Inc.	18,834,600.00	3	0.81%	4,151,431.00	2	0.84%
JT Realty Associates, LLC	18,584,500.00	4	0.80%	3,984,000.00	3	0.80%
207 Pond Ave., LLC	18,243,400.00	5	0.79%	2,848,208.00	5	0.57%
Pipeline Realty Middlesex LLC	17,500,000.00	6	0.76%			
Hamiltonian Gardens LLC	15,730,000.00	7	0.68%	2,479,000.00	7	0.50%
OT Bound Brook, LLC	13,520,000.00	8	0.58%			
Rosenthal Realty Management, LLP	9,649,300.00	9	0.42%	2,065,000.00	9	0.42%
Main Land Middlesex	9,735,400.00	10	0.42%	2,280,000.00	8	0.46%
Noel Homes				1,788,300.00	10	0.36%
Naval Crest Associates				2,942,000.00	4	0.59%
RCS-LEG Piscataway LLC				\$31,613,339.00		6.37%
Total	\$165,327,200.00		7.15%			

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor



BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS  
UNAUDITED

<u>Fiscal Year</u> <u>Ended</u> <u>June 30,</u>	<u>Taxes Levied</u> <u>for the</u> <u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy (a)</u>		<u>Collections in</u> <u>Subsequent Years</u>
		<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percentage</u> <u>of Levy</u>	
2023	\$27,256,071.00	\$27,256,070.26	100.00%	\$0.00
2022	26,684,052.00	26,684,052.00	100.00%	0.00
2021	26,438,319.00	26,438,319.00	100.00%	0.00
2020	25,948,909.00	25,948,909.00	100.00%	0.00
2019	25,209,565.00	25,209,565.00	100.00%	0.00
2018	24,347,829.00	24,347,829.00	100.00%	0.00
2017	23,565,281.00	23,565,281.00	100.00%	0.00
2016	22,886,695.00	22,886,695.00	100.00%	0.00
2015	22,412,494.00	22,412,494.00	100.00%	0.00
2014	21,701,153.00	21,701,153.00	100.00%	0.00

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

Note: School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in is the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE  
UNAUDITED

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Governmental Activities			Total District	Percentage of Personal Income (a)	Per Capita (a)
	General Obligation Bonds (b)	Installment Purchase Agreements				
2023	\$6,610,000.00	\$3,661,656.18		\$10,271,656.18	0.68%	\$707.80
2022	6,806,000.00	4,280,147.35		11,086,147.35	0.63%	764.51
2021	435,000.00	4,874,893.43		5,309,893.43	1.26%	392.19
2020	875,000.00	5,460,389.36		6,335,389.36	0.99%	463.35
2019	1,330,000.00	5,885,266.78		7,215,266.78	0.84%	528.75
2018	1,795,000.00	5,002,249.72		6,797,249.72	0.85%	499.80
2017	2,265,000.00	5,927,491.02		8,192,491.02	0.69%	601.81
2016	2,745,000.00	6,962,996.00		9,707,996.00	0.56%	710.17
2015	3,235,000.00	7,345,252.41		10,580,252.41	0.51%	771.94
2014	3,875,000.00	85,102.60		3,960,102.60	1.32%	289.38

Source: District CAFR Schedules I-1, I-2

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

(a) See Exhibit NJ J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
RATIOS OF NET BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING  
UNAUDITED

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	General Bonded Debt Outstanding		Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	Percentage of Actual Taxable Value (a) of Property	Per Capita (b)
	General Obligation Bonds	Deductions			
2023	\$6,610,000.00		\$6,610,000.00	0.28592%	\$455.49
2022	6,806,000.00		6,806,000.00	1.38528%	469.35
2021	435,000.00		435,000.00	0.08851%	32.13
2020	875,000.00		875,000.00	0.17781%	63.99
2019	1,330,000.00		1,330,000.00	0.26978%	97.46
2018	1,795,000.00		1,795,000.00	0.36261%	131.99
2017	2,265,000.00		2,265,000.00	0.45660%	166.39
2016	2,745,000.00		2,745,000.00	0.55348%	200.80
2015	3,235,000.00		3,235,000.00	0.65241%	236.03
2014	3,875,000.00		3,875,000.00	0.77937%	283.16

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

(a) See Exhibit NJ J-6 for property tax data.

(b) Population data can be found in Exhibit NJ J-14.

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT  
AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2022  
UNAUDITED

<u>Governmental Unit</u>	<u>Debt Outstanding</u>	<u>Estimated Percentage Applicable (a)</u>	<u>Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt</u>
Debt repaid with property taxes			
Middlesex Borough	\$18,073,659.42	100.00%	\$18,073,659.42
Other debt			
Middlesex County	397,816,343.00	0.7544%	3,001,303.00
Middlesex County Utilities Authority	124,646,905.00	1.8418%	<u>2,295,792.00</u>
Subtotal, overlapping debt			\$23,370,754.42
Middlesex Borough School District Direct Debt			<u>6,806,000.00</u>
Total direct and overlapping debt			<u>\$30,176,754.42</u>

Source: Borough of Middlesex Chief Financial Officer, Middlesex County Treasurer's Office and Middlesex County Utilities Authority.

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Middlesex. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping payment.

(a) For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION  
UNAUDITED

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Calendar Year 2022:

Equalized Valuation Basis

Calendar Year	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
2022	\$2,077,941,507.00									
2021	1,902,821,062.00									
2020	1,710,782,109.00									
	<u>\$5,691,544,678.00</u>									
Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property	\$1,897,181,559.33									
Debt Limit (4% of average equalization value)	75,887,262.37									
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	<u>(6,806,000.00)</u>									
Legal Debt Margin	<u>\$69,081,262.37</u>									

	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Debt Limit	\$75,887,262.37	\$68,717,786.83	\$64,090,309.03	\$61,036,101.00	\$59,891,308.49	\$57,897,477.27	\$56,815,542.35	\$56,107,987.17	\$56,652,709.77	\$56,662,488.13
Total Net Debt Applicable To Limit	6,806,000.00	435,000.00	875,000.00	1,330,000.00	1,795,000.00	2,285,000.00	2,745,000.00	3,235,000.00	3,745,000.00	4,315,000.00
Legal Debt Margin	<u>\$69,081,262.37</u>	<u>\$68,282,786.83</u>	<u>\$63,215,309.03</u>	<u>\$59,706,101.00</u>	<u>\$58,096,308.49</u>	<u>\$55,632,477.27</u>	<u>\$54,070,542.35</u>	<u>\$52,872,987.17</u>	<u>\$52,907,709.77</u>	<u>\$52,347,488.13</u>
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a % of Debt Limit	8.97%	0.63%	1.37%	2.18%	3.00%	3.91%	4.83%	5.77%	6.61%	7.62%

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation (a) Limit set by N.J.S.A. 18A:24-19 for a K through 12 district; other % limits would be applicable for other district types.

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS  
UNAUDITED

<u>Year</u>	<u>Population (a)</u>	<u>Personal Income (b)</u>	<u>Per Capita Personal Income (c)</u>	<u>Unemployment Rate (d)</u>
2022	14,512	N/A	N/A	3.70%
2021	14,501	\$1,018,274,721.00	\$70,221.00	5.70%
2020	13,539	902,238,960.00	66,640.00	10.10%
2019	13,673	856,818,545.00	62,665.00	3.50%
2018	13,646	826,224,362.00	60,547.00	3.80%
2017	13,600	787,290,400.00	57,889.00	4.10%
2016	13,613	765,145,891.00	56,207.00	4.10%
2015	13,670	745,589,140.00	54,542.00	4.90%
2014	13,706	733,284,706.00	53,501.00	6.20%
2013	13,685	718,120,375.00	52,475.00	7.80%

## Source:

(a) Population information provided by the NJ Dept. of Labor and Workforce Development.

(b) Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income presented.

(c) Per capita personal income by municipality was computed using Census Bureau midyear population estimates.

Estimates for 2013-2022 reflect county population.

(d) Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept. of Labor and Workforce Development.

N/A - Not Available

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM  
 UNAUDITED

Function/Program	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Instruction:										
Regular	136	137	145	141	145	141	146	140	140	142
Special education	74	77	80	80	75	72	68	58	59	59
Support services:										
Student and instruction related services	43	47	57	55	62	52	53	68	54	53
General administrative services	7	6	5	4	4	4	3	3	3	3
School administrative services	16	18	18	18	16	16	16	16	16	16
Plant operations and maintenance	37	31	35	30	31	31	32	30	30	30
Pupil transportation	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Central services	5	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Administration information technology	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>313</b>

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
OPERATING STATISTICS  
UNAUDITED

Fiscal Year	Enrollment	Operating Expenditures (a)	Cost Per Pupil	% Change	Teaching Staff (b)	Pupil/Teacher Ratio			Average Daily Enrollment (c)	Average Daily Attendance (c)	% Change in Average Daily Enrollment	Student Attendance Percentage
						Elementary	Middle School	High School				
2023	2,024	\$42,357,274.60	20,927.51	-12.34%	249	8.3	7.4	8.5	2,024	1,896	1.25%	93.68%
2022	1,975	47,148,004.71	23,872.41	14.13%	212	10.7	7.0	9.8	1,999	1,875	0.91%	93.80%
2021	2,011	42,052,324.59	20,916.35	7.27%	220	8.7	9.3	9.0	1,981	1,897	-4.57%	95.76%
2020	2,079	40,538,033.82	19,498.81	-1.45%	181	10.0	11.0	10.0	2,076	1,969	0.10%	94.85%
2019	2,078	41,113,125.87	19,784.95	5.18%	181	10.0	12.0	10.0	2,074	1,969	-0.38%	94.94%
2018	2,067	38,882,595.42	18,811.13	3.76%	181	10.0	12.0	10.0	2,082	1,982	0.00%	95.20%
2017	2,071	37,547,802.50	18,130.28	4.24%	179	11.0	13.0	10.0	2,082	1,984	0.92%	95.29%
2016	2,061	35,848,285.75	17,393.64	10.02%	180	12.0	11.0	9.0	2,063	1,973	-0.77%	95.64%
2015	2,128	33,642,684.40	15,809.53	6.06%	180	13.0	13.0	11.0	2,079	1,983	-1.42%	95.38%
2014	2,127	31,706,874.28	14,906.85	1.40%	177	14.0	13.0	10.0	2,109	2,016	-1.91%	95.59%

Sources: District records

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

(a) Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service, capital outlay, scholarships and student activities.

(b) Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.

(c) Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).



BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION  
UNAUDITED

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
<u>District Buildings</u>										
<u>Elementary School(s):</u>										
Watchung School (1916)										
Square Feet	24,871	24,871	26,821	26,821	26,821	26,821	26,821	26,821	26,821	26,821
Capacity (students)	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176
Enrollment	224	234	248	270	242	212	190	193	208	205
Parker School (1916 )										
Square Feet	20,435	20,435	20,397	20,397	20,397	20,397	20,397	20,397	20,397	20,397
Capacity (students)	171	171	171	171	171	171	171	171	171	171
Enrollment	172	190	175	190	215	220	215	213	227	224
Hazelwood School (1965)										
Square Feet	26,552	26,552	29,482	29,482	29,482	29,482	29,482	29,482	29,482	29,482
Capacity (students)	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198
Enrollment	231	192	184	232	214	221	226	217	252	256
<u>Intermediate School(s)</u>										
Woodland School (1953)										
Square Feet	40,126	40,126								
Capacity (students)	285	285								
Enrollment	296	290								
<u>Middle School(s):</u>										
Mauger Middle School (1953)										
Square Feet	60,190	60,190	95,177	95,177	95,177	95,177	95,177	95,177	95,177	95,177
Capacity (students)	428	428	713	713	713	713	713	713	713	713
Enrollment	484	450	760	769	770	806	835	816	826	819
<u>High School(s):</u>										
Middlesex High School (1958)										
B Square Feet	152,060	152,060	150,527	150,527	150,527	150,527	150,527	150,527	150,527	150,527
Capacity (students)	551	551	551	551	551	551	551	551	551	551
Enrollment	618	619	615	618	627	638	605	615	603	608

Number of Schools at June 30, 2023

Elementary = 3

Intermediate = 1

Middle School = 1

High School = 1

Source: District records

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE  
UNAUDITED

Undistributed expenditures - Required maintenance for school facilities - 11-000-261-XXX

School Facilities * Project #(s)	Total	Watchung	Parker	Hazelwood	Woodland	Mauger	High School
2023	\$382,008.17	\$33,553.25	\$23,738.91	\$22,985.07	\$13,663.15	\$114,919.06	\$173,148.73
2022	478,131.93	35,020.26	26,798.93	45,532.88	41,018.00	126,950.81	202,811.05
2021	520,979.00	40,790.33	31,586.93	56,080.20		158,683.75	233,837.79
2020	823,327.68	52,154.59	48,498.68	76,015.99		261,772.59	384,885.83
2019	924,290.86	48,865.66	123,510.43	86,667.17		277,541.87	387,705.73
2018	706,888.87	42,881.32	44,781.79	100,792.93		266,372.38	252,060.45
2017	527,898.26	35,691.46	41,153.54	63,943.57		171,544.53	215,565.16
2016	986,396.00	38,294.00	55,027.00	85,378.00		223,069.00	584,628.00
2015	631,999.00	37,914.00	44,609.00	50,848.00		220,730.00	277,898.00
2014	590,317.00	39,898.00	50,374.00	52,994.00		172,507.00	274,544.00
<b>Total School Facilities</b>	<b>\$6,572,236.77</b>	<b>\$405,062.87</b>	<b>\$490,079.21</b>	<b>\$641,237.81</b>	<b>\$54,681.15</b>	<b>\$1,994,090.99</b>	<b>\$2,987,084.74</b>

\* - School facilities as defined under EFCFA.  
(N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)

Source: District records

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
INSURANCE SCHEDULE  
JUNE 30, 2023  
UNAUDITED

	<u>Coverage Amount</u>		<u>Deductible</u>
New Jersey School Boards Association Insurance Group			
Property Coverage:			
Blanket Real and Personal Property	\$500,000,000.00	per occurrence	\$5,000.00
Blanket Extra Expense	50,000,000.00		5,000.00
Blanket Valuable Papers and Records	10,000,000.00		5,000.00
Sublimits:			
Flood, All Other Zones	75,000,000.00	per occurrence	500,000.00
		aggregate	10,000.00
Electronic Data Processing:			
Blanket Hardware	500,000,000.00	per occurrence	1,000.00
Equipment Coverage:			
Property Damage	100,000,000.00		5,000.00
Perishable Goods	1,000,000.00		
Expediating Expenses	1,000,000.00		
Hazardous Substance Cleanup	1,000,000.00		
Crime Coverage:			
Faithful Performance Limit	250,000.00		1,000.00
Forgery and Altercation	250,000.00		1,000.00
Money and Securities Limit	50,000.00		500.00
Money Orders/Counterfeit Currency Limit	50,000.00		500.00
Computer Fraud	250,000.00		1,000.00
Public Official Bond Limit - Board Secretary	100,000.00		1,000.00
Public Official Bond Limit - Board Treasurer	270,000.00		1,000.00
General Liability Coverage:			
Bodily Injury and Property Damage	31,000,000.00		
Employee Benefit Liability	31,000,000.00		1,000.00
Sexual Abuse	15,000,000.00		
Terrorism Sub-Limit	1,000,000.00		
Automobile Coverage:			
Bodily Injury and Property Damage	31,000,000.00		
Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists	1,000,000.00		
Personal Injury Protection	250,000.00		
Medical Payments	10,000.00		
School Leaders Errors & Omissions Liability:			
Coverage A:	31,000,000.00		5,000.00
Coverage B:	100,000.00	each claim	5,000.00
Workers Compensation			
Part One: Workers Compensation:	Statutory		
Part Two: Employers' Liability:			
Bodily Injury By Accident:	3,000,000.00		
Bodily Injury By Disease:	3,000,000.00		
Bodily Injury By Disease:	3,000,000.00		
Underwriters at Lloyd's (Beazley Syndicates at Lloyds)			
Premises Pollution Liability	1,000,000.00	each pollution	25,000.00
	2,000,000.00	policy aggregate	
Axis Insurance Company			
Cyber Liability	1,000,000.00	each event	10,000.00
		aggregate	

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

**SINGLE AUDIT SECTION**



**SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY**

**CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS**

308 East Broad Street, Westfield, New Jersey 07090-2122

Telephone 908-789-9300 Fax 908-789-8535

E-mail info@scnco.com

**INDEPENDENT AUDITORS REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL  
OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND  
OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF BASIC FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH  
GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS**

Honorable President and Members  
of the Board of Education  
Borough of Middlesex School District  
County of Middlesex  
Middlesex, New Jersey 08846

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities and each major fund of the Borough of Middlesex School District, in the County of Middlesex, State of New Jersey (the "District") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 20, 2023.

***Internal Control Over Financial Reporting***

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Borough of Middlesex School District's internal control.

*A deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

## SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

### ***Compliance and Other Matters***

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

### ***Purpose of This Report***

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the district's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the district's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
PUBLIC SCHOOL ACCOUNTANT NO. 948

November 20, 2023



**SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY**

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

308 East Broad Street, Westfield, New Jersey 07090-2122

Telephone 908-789-9300

Fax 908-789-8535

E-mail [info@scnco.com](mailto:info@scnco.com)

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL  
AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER  
COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND NEW JERSEY OMB  
CIRCULAR 15-08**

Honorable President and Members  
of the Board of Education  
Borough of Middlesex School District  
County of Middlesex  
Middlesex, New Jersey 08846

**Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program**

***Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program***

We have audited Borough of Middlesex School District, County of Middlesex, State of New Jersey (the "District") compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the Federal *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey OMB State Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2023. The District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2023.

***Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program***

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance)* and the *New Jersey OMB State Grant Compliance Supplement*. Our responsibilities under those standards, the Uniform Guidance and the New Jersey OMB State Grant Compliance Supplement are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.



## SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

We are required to be independent of the District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

### ***Responsibilities of Management for Compliance***

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the District's federal and state programs.

### ***Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance***

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the District's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, Government Auditing Standards, the Uniform Guidance and the New Jersey OMB State Grant Compliance Supplement will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the District's compliance with the requirements of each major federal or state program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, Government Auditing Standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB State Grant Compliance Supplement, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of the District's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and the New Jersey OMB State Grant Compliance Supplement, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

# SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

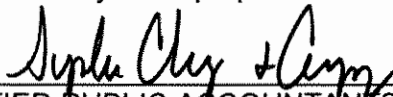
## Report on Internal Control over Compliance

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and the New Jersey OMB State Grant Compliance Supplement. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

  
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

  
PUBLIC SCHOOL ACCOUNTANT NO. 948

November 20, 2023

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

FEDERAL AGENCY	FEDERAL AID NUMBER	FEDERAL FIN NUMBER	GRANT OR PROJECT NUMBER	AWARD AMOUNT	GRANT PERIOD FROM	GRANT PERIOD TO	BALANCE AT JUNE 30, 2022	ADJUSTMENT	RECEIPTS	BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES	SUBRECEIPT BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES	REPAYMENT OF PRIOR YEAR BALANCES	ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE	BALANCE AT JUNE 30, 2023	DUPLICATE TO SCHEDULE A
General Fund															
U.S. Department of Education	83 323	N/A	N/A	\$13,519.04	07/01/2021	06/30/2022	(\$13,519.04)		\$13,519.04	(\$59,101.66)					
COVID-19 Testing, Remuneration Assistance Program (SAM)	2005NUSMAP			\$9,101.66	07/01/2021	06/30/2022			\$9,101.66						
Medicaid Assistance Program (MAC)	2005NUSMAP			8,552.27	07/01/2021	06/30/2022			8,552.27	(8,552.27)					
Medicaid Assistance Program (MAC)	2005NUSMAP			16,825.25	07/01/2021	06/30/2022			16,825.25	(16,825.25)					
Department of Law and Public Safety	87 036	N/A	N/A	6,277.50	07/01/2022	06/30/2023			6,277.50	(6,277.50)					
Hurricane (DA-FEMA)							(13,519.04)								
Total General Fund									104,275.72	(90,798.69)					
Enterprise Funds															
U.S. Department of Agriculture	10 555	Z21NJ304N1099	N/A	62,474.52	07/01/2021	06/30/2022	4,010.71		134,700.20	(4,010.71)					
Passed-through State Department of Education:															
National School Lunch Program - commodities	10 555	Z21NJ304N1099	N/A	104,703.28	07/01/2021	06/30/2022			62,241.63	(12,811.67)					
National School Lunch Program - commodities	10 555	Z21NJ304N1099	N/A	445,367.75	07/01/2021	06/30/2022	(62,241.63)		423,251.74	(445,367.75)					
National School Lunch Program	10 555	Z21NJ304N1099	N/A	78,781.52	07/01/2021	06/30/2022	(7,041.32)		7,041.32						
National School Breakfast Program	10 555	Z21NJ304N1099	N/A	51,178.53	07/01/2021	06/30/2022			46,154.10	(51,178.53)					
COVID Supply Chain Assistance Award	10 555	Z21NJ304N1099	N/A	103,419.84	07/01/2021	06/30/2022			103,419.84	(103,419.84)					
Total Child Nutrition Cluster							(65,272.24)		784,821.92	(725,789.10)					
P-E&T Administrative Cost	10 648	202322S900941	N/A	653.00	07/01/2022	06/30/2023			784,821.92	(653.00)					
Total Enterprise Fund									784,821.92	(725,442.10)					
Special Revenue Funds															
U.S. Department of Education	84 010	S310A230030	NCLB314022	493,845.00	07/01/2021	06/30/2022	(102,595.46)		196,725.46	(3,139.00)					
ES&A:	84 010	S310A230030	NCLB314022	539,195.00	07/01/2021	06/30/2022			116,524.94	(23,594.29)					
Title I, Part A	84 010	S310A230030	NCLB314022	10,000.00	07/01/2021	06/30/2022									
Title I, Part A	84 365	S367A230029	NCLB314022	77,804.00	07/01/2021	06/30/2022	(22,500.14)		22,500.14	(39,724.65)					
Title I, Part A	84 365	S367A230029	NCLB314022	100,535.00	07/01/2021	06/30/2022			36,724.65						
Title II	84 365	S365A230030	NCLB314022	58,212.00	07/01/2021	06/30/2022	(2,258.72)		2,258.72						
Title III	84 365	S365A230030	NCLB314022	59,546.00	07/01/2021	06/30/2022			30,053.28	(46,131.31)					
Title IV	84 424	S424A230031	NCLB895923	30,674.00	07/01/2021	06/30/2022			317,395.79	(930,150.25)					
Total ES&A:							(127,354.32)		186,755.58	(14,508.00)					
I.D.E.A. Part B Special Education Cluster:															
I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic	84 027A	H027A220100	IDEA314022	524,822.00	07/01/2021	06/30/2022	(171,247.58)		404,082.42	(524,822.42)					
I.D.E.A. Part B, Special	84 027B	H027B230100	IDEA314022	12,934.00	07/01/2021	06/30/2022	(6,848.00)		5,946.00						
I.D.E.A. Part B-Pre-school	84 173A	H173A210114	IDEA314022	14,974.00	07/01/2021	06/30/2022			7,220.00	(14,974.00)					
I.D.E.A. Part B-Pre-school	84 027X	H027A230100	IDEA314022	96,591.00	07/01/2021	06/30/2022			79,508.00	(96,591.00)					
ARP - I.D.E.A. Part B-Pre-school	84 173X	H173X210114	IDEA314022	8,220.00	07/01/2021	06/30/2022	(0.13)		862,474.00	(115.19)					
Total Special Education Cluster							(177,085.71)		1,323,844.00	(651,910.61)					
Perkins Secondary Reserve:															
Middle Grades Career Awareness and Exploration	84 048	V08A210030	PERK481022	66,976.00	07/01/2021	06/30/2022	(62,943.34)		52,543.34	(52,268.50)					
Middle Grades Career Awareness and Exploration	84 048	V08A210030	PERK481022	66,500.00	07/01/2021	06/30/2022			15,751.68	(52,268.50)					
U.S. Department of Treasury	21 019	CA220COVD19	N/A	102,130.00	07/01/2022	06/30/2023			51,065.00	(102,130.00)					
Passed-through State Department of Education:															
COVID-19 Relief Fund:															
COVID-19 Relief Fund	84 425D	S425D210027	21-5120-513	242,245.00	03/19/2020	06/30/2022	(0.19)		5,325.00	(5,324.81)					
ESSER I - Coronavirus Aid over 21	84 425D	S425D210027	21-5120-513	935,720.00	03/19/2020	06/30/2022	(447,280.83)		663,847.00	(403,012.17)					
ESSER I - Coronavirus Aid over 21	84 425D	S425D210027	21-5120-513	45,000.00	03/19/2020	06/30/2022	(45,000.00)		45,000.00	(9,000.00)					
ESSER I - Coronavirus Aid over 21	84 425D	S425D210027	21-5120-513	2,111,960.00	03/19/2020	06/30/2022	(207,741.02)		495,472.00	(646,040.93)					
ESSER I - Coronavirus Aid over 21	84 425D	S425D210027	21-5120-513	198,388.00	03/19/2020	06/30/2022	(63,147.84)		63,147.00	(140,000.00)					
ESSER I - Coronavirus Aid over 21	84 425D	S425D210027	21-5120-513	46,501.00	03/19/2020	06/30/2022	(31,684.00)		16,169.00	(31,684.00)					
ESSER I - Coronavirus Aid over 21	84 425D	S425D210027	21-5120-513	88,501.00	03/19/2020	06/30/2022	(78,354.31)		1,323,844.00	(1,323,844.00)					
Total Special Revenue Fund							(1,151,847.88)		2,441,804.79	(2,274,752.27)					
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards							(\$1,230,638.96)		\$3,330,902.43	(\$3,091,951.05)					

See accompanying notes to schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT  
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

STATE GRANTOR/PROGRAM TITLE	GRANT OR STATE PROJECT NUMBER	AWARD AMOUNT	GRANT PERIOD FROM TO	BALANCE AT JUNE 30, 2022		RECEIPTS	BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES	ADJUSTMENT	REPAYMENT OF PRIOR YEARS BALANCES	BALANCE AT JUNE 30, 2023		MEMO
				REVENUE (ACCTS. RECEIVABLE)	DUE TO GRANTOR					(ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE)	UNEARNED REVENUE	
State Department of Education												
General Funds:												
State Aid Cluster:												
Special Education Categorical Aid	23-495-034-5120-088	\$1,301,259.00	07/01/2022	06/30/2023		\$1,171,415.00	(\$1,301,259.00)	\$129,844.00		\$129,844.00	\$1,301,259.00	
Equalization Aid	23-495-034-5120-078	10,720,184.00	07/01/2022	06/30/2023		9,649,957.00	(10,720,184.00)	1,070,227.00		1,070,227.00	10,720,184.00	
Security Aid	23-495-034-5120-084	359,344.00	07/01/2022	06/30/2023		323,424.00	(359,344.00)	35,920.00		35,920.00	359,344.00	
Total State Aid Cluster						\$1,144,796.00	(\$1,289,787.00)	\$1,235,991.00		\$1,235,991.00	\$1,235,991.00	
Transportation Aid	23-495-034-5120-014	333,032.00	07/01/2022	06/30/2023		298,778.00	(333,032.00)	33,254.00		33,254.00	333,032.00	
Nonpublic School Transportation Aid	22-495-034-5120-014	28,130.00	07/01/2021	06/30/2022		28,130.00					28,130.00	
Nonpublic School Transportation Aid	23-495-034-5120-014	27,768.00	07/01/2022	06/30/2023			(27,768.00)	(\$27,768.00)		27,768.00	27,768.00	
Extracurricular Aid	22-495-034-5120-044	209,746.00	07/01/2021	06/30/2022		209,746.00					209,746.00	
Extracurricular Aid	23-495-034-5120-044	326,431.00	07/01/2022	06/30/2023			(326,431.00)	(326,431.00)		326,431.00	326,431.00	
Homeless Tuition	22-100-016-1600-029	5,644.02	07/01/2021	06/30/2022		5,644.02					5,644.02	
Homeless Tuition	23-100-016-1600-029	50,828.00	07/01/2022	06/30/2023			(50,828.00)	(50,828.00)		50,828.00	50,828.00	
Lead Water Testing Reimbursement	23-495-034-5120-104	5,210.00	07/01/2022	06/30/2023		5,210.00					5,210.00	
On-behalf TPAF Pension - post retirement medical	23-495-034-5094-001	1,656,495.00	07/01/2022	06/30/2023		1,656,495.00					1,656,495.00	
On-behalf TPAF non contributory insurance	23-495-034-5094-004	86,287.00	07/01/2022	06/30/2023		86,287.00					86,287.00	
On-behalf TPAF pension contribution	23-495-034-5094-002	6,219,422.00	07/01/2022	06/30/2023		6,219,422.00					6,219,422.00	
On-behalf TPAF long term disability insurance	23-495-034-5094-002	2,113.00	07/01/2022	06/30/2023		2,113.00					2,113.00	
Reimbursed TPAF social security contributions	23-495-034-5094-003	1,311,734.61	07/01/2021	06/30/2022		64,523.75					1,311,734.61	
Reimbursed TPAF social security contributions	23-495-034-5094-003	1,333,088.13	07/01/2022	06/30/2023		1,333,088.13					1,333,088.13	
Total General Fund						21,055,232.90	(22,421,461.13)	1,269,245.00		(405,027.00)	1,674,272.00	23,976,715.76
Special Revenue Fund:												
SDA- Emergent Needs	23-100-034-5120-519	48,206.00	07/01/2022	06/30/2023		48,206.00				4,211.00	43,995.00	
Total Special Revenue Fund						48,206.00				4,211.00	43,995.00	
Enterprise Fund:												
Child Nutrition Cluster:												
State School Lunch Program	23-100-010-3350-023	21,797.67	07/01/2021	06/30/2022		1,432.41					21,797.67	
State School Lunch Program	23-100-010-3350-023	22,891.34	07/01/2022	06/30/2023		22,098.36				(84.98)	22,981.34	
State Reduced School Breakfast Program	23-100-010-3350-023	1,732.80	07/01/2022	06/30/2023		1,687.70				(85.10)	1,732.80	
Total Child Nutrition Cluster						3,802.81				(170.08)	46,431.81	
Total Enterprise Fund						3,802.81				(170.08)	46,431.81	
Total State Financial Assistance						\$21,128,605.37	(\$22,490,120.27)	\$1,269,245.00	\$-0-	(\$405,957.09)	\$1,675,202.08	\$24,087,142.57
Less: On-behalf amounts not utilized for determination of Major Programs:												
On-behalf TPAF Pension - post retirement medical	23-495-034-5094-001	1,656,495.00	07/01/2022	06/30/2023		(1,656,495.00)					1,656,495.00	
On-behalf TPAF non contributory insurance	23-495-034-5094-004	86,287.00	07/01/2022	06/30/2023		(86,287.00)					86,287.00	
On-behalf TPAF pension contribution	23-495-034-5094-002	6,219,422.00	07/01/2022	06/30/2023		(6,219,422.00)					6,219,422.00	
On-behalf TPAF long term disability insurance	23-495-034-5094-002	2,113.00	07/01/2022	06/30/2023		(2,113.00)					2,113.00	
Total State Financial Assistance Subject to Single Audit:						\$13,164,298.37	(\$14,525,603.27)	\$1,269,245.00	\$-0-	(\$405,957.09)	\$1,675,202.08	\$24,087,142.57

See accompanying notes to schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

**Borough of Middlesex School District**  
**Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards**  
**and State Financial Assistance**  
**Year Ended June 30, 2023**

**NOTE 1: GENERAL**

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance include federal and state activity of the Board of Education, Middlesex School District. The Board of Education is defined in Note 1 to the Board's basic financial statements. All federal and state awards received directly from the federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

**NOTE 2: BASIS OF ACCOUNTING**

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of awards and federal awards and state financial assistance are presented on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exceptions of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 of the Board's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of OMB Uniform Guidance, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements. The District has elected not to use the 10 percent *de minimis* indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

**NOTE 3: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedule (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-regulated legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The General fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the last state aid payment in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, that payment is not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the last state aid payment in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas GAAP basis does not.

**Borough of Middlesex School District**  
**Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards**  
**and State Financial Assistance**  
**Year Ended June 30, 2023**

**NOTE 3: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is (\$96,400.00) for the general fund and \$20,730.37 for the special revenue fund. See the notes to the required supplementary information for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Federal awards and state financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as follows:

	<u>Federal</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Total</u>
General Fund	\$90,756.68	\$22,421,461.13	\$22,512,217.81
Special Revenue Fund	2,274,752.27	43,995.00	2,318,747.27
Food Service Fund	726,442.10	24,664.14	751,106.24
Total Awards & Financial Assistance	\$3,091,951.05	\$22,490,120.27	\$25,582,071.32
GAAP Adjustment	64,695.37	(140,395.00)	(75,699.63)
Total: GAAP Basis	<u>\$3,156,646.42</u>	<u>\$22,349,725.27</u>	<u>\$25,506,371.69</u>

**NOTE 4: RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS**

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

**NOTE 5: OTHER**

Revenues and expenditures reported in the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF pension contributions, post retirement medical benefits and long term disability insurance represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the district for the year ended June 30, 2023. TPAF Social Security contributions represent the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of Social Security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2023.

**Borough of Middlesex School District**  
**Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023**

**Section I – Summary of Auditor’s Results**

**Financial Statements**

- |     |  |            |
|-----|--|------------|
| (1) | Type of Auditor’s Report Issued:   | Unmodified |
| (2) | Internal Control Over Financial Reporting:   |            |
|     | (a) Material weakness identified?  | No         |
|     | (b) Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses? | No         |
| (3) | Noncompliance material to basic financial statements noted?                                | No         |

**Federal Program(s)**

- |     |   |            |
|-----|---|------------|
| (1) | Internal Control Over Major Federal Programs:   |            |
|     | (a) Material weakness identified?   | No         |
|     | (b) Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses?  | No         |
| (2) | Type of Auditor’s Report issued on compliance for major federal program(s)?   | Unmodified |
| (3) | Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and listed in Section III of this schedule? | No         |
| (4) | Identification of Major Federal Program(s):   |            |

<u>AL</u> <u>Number</u>	<u>Program</u>
84.425D	CRRSA- ESSER II
84.425U	ARP- ESSER III

**Borough of Middlesex School District**  
**Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023**

**Section I – Summary of Auditor's Results (Continued)**

**Federal Program(s) Continued**

- (5) Program Threshold Determination:  
 Type A Federal Program Threshold > \$750,000.00  
 Type B Federal Program Threshold <= \$750,000.00
- (6) Auditee qualified as a low-risk auditee under the Uniform Guidance? Yes

**State Program(s)**

- (1) Internal Control Over Major State Programs:
- (a) Material weakness identified? No
- (b) Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses? No
- (2) Type of Auditor's Report issued on compliance for major state program(s)? Unmodified
- (3) Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with N.J. OMB Circular 15-08 and listed in Section III of this schedule? No

- (4) Identification of Major State Program(s):
- | <u>Grant Number</u> | <u>Program</u>                    |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                     | State Aid Cluster:                |
| 495-034-5120-089    | Special Education Categorical Aid |
| 495-034-5120-078    | Equalization Aid                  |
| 495-034-5120-084    | Security Aid                      |

- (5) Program Threshold Determination:  
 Type A State Program Threshold > \$750,000.00  
 Type B State Program Threshold <= \$750,000.00
- (6) Auditee qualified as a low-risk auditee under N.J. OMB Circular 15-08? Yes



**Borough of Middlesex School District**  
**Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023**

**Section II – Financial Statement Audit – Reported Findings Under Government Auditing Standards**

**Internal Control Findings**

None Reported

**Compliance Findings**

None Reported

**Section III – Findings and Questioned Costs Relative to Major Federal and State Programs**

Federal Programs – None Reported

State Programs – None Reported

**Borough of Middlesex School District**

**Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings**

Not Applicable

